Engin. Falcon

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABBEY WORKS, Margam, Protection of Steel Structures at, 90, 127*
Abbott, Dr. W., on Systems of Orthographic Projection, 121*. See LETTER, 184
Abecasis, D., on Portuguese Estuaries, 583
Abinger Observatory, Work of, 385
Abrasive Tests of Concrete Flooring, 577*
Academic Honours for Practical Engineers, 112. See LETTERS, 136, 160

Accidents :

Coal-Mining Accidents in 1947, 676
Electrical Accidents in Houses, 103
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions*
Farm Machinery Accidents, 136
Fire Research Board, Annual Report, 389
Loss of "Avro 707" Experimental Aircraft, 369
Railway Accidents in 1948, Report on, 86
Road Accidents, Effects of Road Construction on, 452
Ships Lost, Fifty Years Survey, 89, 428*
— — Lloyd's Statistics for 1948, 509
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acid-, Rust- and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire, Specification, 202
a'Court, C. L., on Dust Nuisance of Concrete Floors, 577*
Acoustic Principles, Practical Application of (Review), 299
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
A.E.C., Ltd., 100-h.p. Marine Auxiliary Generating Set, 193*
Aerial for London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Sciences, Institute of, Wright Lecture on Large Transport Aircraft, by A. E. Russell, 703
— Society, Royal, Last Associate-Fellowship Examination Under Old Syllabus, 203; Commonwealth and Empire Lecture on Inter-City Transport Development on Commonwealth Routes, by E. H. Atkin, 332; Aircraft Design Analysis Methods as Employed by Research Division of U.S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, by I. Driggs, 397; *First Sectional Lecture*, Some Consideration of Flutter Problems of High-Speed Aircraft, by E. G. Broadbent, 425; *Second Sectional Lecture*, New Methods of Aircraft Stressing, by J. Hadji-Argyris, 453; *Bristol Branch*, Review of Aerodynamic Cleanness, by E. J. Richards, 688

Aeronautics :

Aerodrome Development in Australia, 457
— Runways, Vibrated Concrete for, 171, 208
Aerodynamic Cleanness, Review of, 688
Aeroplane Bomb-Door, Assembly by "Envelope" Jigging, 699*
— Bombing, Jet, "Canberra" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 288*, 584*. See *Erratum*, 333
— Experimental, "Avro 707" (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 288*; Loss of, 369
— Fighting, Naval, "Wyvern T.F.2" (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 251*
— — Night-, Two-Seater, "Vampire" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 288*
— — Single-Seater "Hawker P 1052" (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 289*
— — Single-Seater, "Supermarine 510" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 289*
— — Single-Seater, "Venom" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 288*
— Flying Test-Bed "Lancaster" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 251*
— Gloster "Meteor" with "Avon" Engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 316*
— Gloster "Meteor" with Exhaust Reheat (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 316*
— Large, Advantages of "Turbo-Prop" Engines for, 703
— Military, Training, "Varsity" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 252*
— Passenger "Apollo" (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 317*
— — "Comet" (D.H.106) (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 128*, 154, 453, 704
— — "Hermes 5" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 251*
— — "Marathon 2" (Handley Page (Reading), Ltd.), 250*
— Reconnaissance and Strike, Avro "Shackleton" (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 149*
— Vickers "Vimy," Flight to Australia, 1919, 649
— See also *Flying Boat* (below)
Air Liner, "Avro C102," with Jet Engines (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 462*
— — "Brabazon" 130-ton (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 261*, 278*, 306*, 373*, 401*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Air Liner, Civil, Type 175 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 444
— — "Dakota," with "Mamba" Propeller Turbines (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 416*
— — "Viscount" Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Certificate of Airworthiness, 370
— Transport Development on Commonwealth Routes, 332
Aircraft, Aerodynamic Efficiency in, 688
— Construction, "Envelope" Jigging in, 699*
— Design, Analysis Methods Used by United States Navy, 397
— — Development and Production, 537
— Direct Operating Costs of, Method for Estimation, 696
— High-Speed, Flutter Problems of, 425
— Production of Magnesium for, 185
— Radio Equipment, Testing Set for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 164
— Stressing, New Methods of, 453
— Use of Aluminium-Alloy Castings in, 21*
Airport Developments in Australia, 457
— Runways, Vibrated Concrete for, 171, 208
"Apollo" Air Liner, 317*
Assembly Hall for "Brabazon" Air Liner (J. Laing & Son, Ltd.), 401*
Aviation, Early, Reminiscences of, 425, 681. See LETTER, 705*
"Avon" Engine in "Meteor" Aeroplane, 316*
"Avro" C102 Jet Air Liner, 462*
"Avro 707" Experimental Aircraft, 288*; Loss of, 369
"Avro Chinook" Turbojet Aero Engine, 233
"Brabazon" 130-ton Civil Air Liner, 261*, 278*, 306*, 373*, 401*
Bristol 175 Civil Air Liner, 444
"Canberra" Jet Bombing Aeroplane, 288*, 584*. See *Erratum*, 333
"Centaurus XX" 2,500-h.p. Eighteen-Cylinder Aeroplane Engine, 373*
Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Traffic Statistics of British Airways Corporations, 665
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Work of, 87
"Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 128*, 154, 453, 704
"Dakota" Air Liner with "Mamba" Engines, 416*
Engine, Aeroplane, Aluminium-Alloy Castings for, 23*, 45*
— — 2,500-h.p. Eighteen-Cylinder Bristol "Centaurus XX," 373*
— — Fuels, Influence of Nitrous Oxide on Knock, 691*
— — Fuels and Lubricants for, 710*
— — 200-h.p. Gas-Turbine (Boeing Airplane Co.), 412
— — Gas-Turbine Jet-Propulsion (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 233
— — Gas-Turbine and Propeller, Advantages for Transport Aircraft, 703
— — Gas-Turbine Propeller "Porteus" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 269*
— — Gas-Turbine, Whittle, Presentation to Smithsonian Institution, 397; Presentation to Science Museum, 481
— — Propeller-Turbine "Python" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 187*
— — Propeller-Turbine "Theseus" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 251*
— — Whittle Jet, Presentation to Smithsonian Institution, 397; Presentation to Science Museum, 481
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Aircraft, Ignition Cables for, Specification, 106
"Envelope" Jigging, in Aircraft Construction, 699*
Flight, Interpretive History (Review), 100
— Pioneer, to Australia, 1919, Commemoration of, 649
— Refuelling Ltd., Refuelling Equipment for Aeroplanes in Flight, 151*
Flutter Problems, of High-Speed Aircraft, 425
Flying Boat, 140-ton "Princess" Class (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 139*
— Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 250*, 288*, 316*. See *Erratum*, 333. See 369
Glossary, Standard of Aeronautical Terms, 700
Hangar, Aeroplane, Monolithic Concrete, for United States Air Force, 297*
"Hawker P 1052" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 289*
Helicopter, Westland-Sikorski S 51 (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 317*
"Hermes 5" Air Liner, 251*
"Lancaster" Flying Test-Bed Aeroplane, 251*
"Mamba" Propeller Turbines in "Dakota" Air Liner, 416*
"Marathon 2" Air Liner, 250*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

"Meteor" Gloster Aeroplane with "Avon" Engine, 316*
"Meteor" Gloster Aeroplane with Exhaust Reheat, 316*
"Meteor" Twin-Jet Fighter, Refuelling in Flight, 151*
Nitrous Oxide Tests in Aviation Spirit, 691*
"Princess" Class 140-ton Flying Boat, 139*
"Proteus" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 269*
Refuelling "Meteor" Twin-Jet Fighter in Flight, 151*
Rocket-Motor Liquid-Fuel "Sprite" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 316*
Royal Aircraft Establishment, 30-ton Universal Testing Machine for, 165*. See LETTERS, 454, 537
Runway, 2,725-yd., for "Brabazon" Air Liner (J. Laing & Son, Ltd.), 401*
"Shackleton" Avro Reconnaissance Aircraft, 149*
"Sprite" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor, 316*
Structure-Testing Machine for Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 584*
"Supermarine 510" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 289*
"Theseus" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 251*
Transonic-Flight Research in United States, 383
"Turbo-Prop" Aeroplane Engine, Advantages of, 703
"Vampire" Two-Seater Night Fighting Aeroplane, 288*
"Varsity" Military Training Aeroplane, 252*
"Venom" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 288*
"Vimy" Biplane, Flight to Australia, 1919, 649
"Viscount" Air Liner, 370
Westland-Sikorski S.51 Helicopter, 317*
Wind Tunnels at Warton Research Station, English Electric Co., Ltd., 584*
"Wyvern T.F.2" Naval Fighting Aeroplane, 251*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
A.E.W., Ltd., Electric Furnace for Heat Treatment, 243*
Africa, Energy Resources of, 568, 623, 658, 687
African Roads, Treatment by Pectosol-Cement Process, 186
Agricultural Machinery, Accidents with, 136
— — Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 593, 612*, 638*
— Motors. See *Engines*; *Tractors*
— Research in Colonies, 255
— Society, Royal, Shrewsbury Show, 30*, 53*, 77*, 112*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture and World's Food Supplies, 229
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ahmad, Dr. N., on Types of Energy Dissipators, 679
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., Ashford Works of, 87
Air Compressor, Acceptance Tests for, Specification, 476
— — Petrol-Driven Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 222*. See *Erratum*, 520
— — for "Proteus" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 269*
— — "Quadruplex" (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 246*
— — Starting-, Three-Stage (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 197*
— — Three-Stage (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 221*
— — Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 246*
— Conditioning (Review), 124
— — System, New House of Commons, 698
— Flow Analysis, Instruments for, 509
— — in Atmospheric Gas Burners, 549*
— Heater, Oil- or Gas-Fired (Prior Stokers, Ltd.), 165*
— — Oil-Fired, Industrial (Leith, Cardle & Co., Ltd.), 259*
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution* and *Smoke Abatement*
— Receivers, Steel, Fusion-Welded, Specification, 178
— Resistance Beyond Sonic Barrier, 705*. See 425, 681
— Supply for Lancashire Boiler, 481
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, Method for Estimation of Direct Operating Costs of Aircraft, 696
— Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Alberta, Oil Resources in, 183
Alcock, J. F., on Locomotive Limits and Fits, 601. See 521*, 536, 591
Alcohol, Fuel, Production of, 659, 687
Alder, H., on Yield-Pillar Technique in Deep Coal Mining, 433*, 459*, 460*. See 287
Aldersley Engineering Co., Ltd., Mobile Agricultural Tractor, 113*
Alexander, P. Y., Work for Early Aviation, 681. See LETTER, 705*

Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Oil Purifier, 246*
Alkali Works, Annual Report of Chief Inspectors of, 256
"Alkathene" Tubing and Sheet for Packaging (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 53
Allam, E. P., & Co., Ltd., Electro-Magnetic Vibrating Table for Concrete, 169*. See *Errata*, 226; Petrol-Engine Driven Vibrating Table for Concrete, 557*
Allan, Dr. J. F., on Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
Allcock, H., on Metric System, 16. See LETTERS, 40, 64
Allen, Dr. N. P., on Electron Microscopy in Metallography, 625
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 180-kW Diesel Generating Set, 194*; 750-kW Geared Turbo-Generator, 194*; 550-h.p. Motor-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 195*; 1,000-kW Gas Turbine and Generator for Warships, 502
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauge*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Almeras, P., on Head Losses Caused by Discontinuities, 678
Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium and Its Alloys, Technology of (Review), 357
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Domed Roof, Model of, 29
— Effect of Small Quantities of Impurities, 175
— Elementary Slip Process in, as Shown by Electron Microscope, 652
— French Investigations on, 403*
— Plastic Behaviour of, 571*
— Powder Products, Production in Germany, 14
— Rainwater Fittings, Specification, 16, 154
— Spraying of Steel Structures, Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
— Ultrasonic Soldering of (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 616
— Use with Iron-Oxide Powder in Magnetic Crack Detection, 709*
— See also *Metallurgy*
"Amakura," Passenger and Cargo Steamer, 697*
America, Energy Resources of, 568, 623, 658, 687
— See also *North America*; *South America*; *United States*
American Bureau of Shipping, Review of Shipbuilding Industry in United States, 207
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *United States*
Amersham, Radiochemical Centre, Protective Equipment at, 129*
Amsler Recording Table for Dynamometer Car, 8*
Amsterdam, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Analyser, Harmonic (W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd.) 224*
Analysis, Dimensional, Review of, 16. See LETTERS, 566, 650
— Metallurgical, Standard Analysed Samples for, 178
Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., Coal Cutter and Loader, 52
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., Centenary of, 59
Anderson, Dr. D. S., on Technological Courses in Universities and Colleges, 619, 621
Anelasticity and Elasticity of Metals (Review), 148
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Report on Steel Founding in United States, 423; Report on Simplification in Industry, 507. See 481
— Argentine Trade Agreement, Implications of, 211
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., Use of Boiler Fuels in Diesel Engine of M.S. "Auricula," 263
Angwin, H. T. M., the Late, 286
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX and Reference Books, 31, 92, 140, 163, 345, 405, 520, 598, 632, 709. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium Alloys, Fundamental Sudy of, 403*
"Apollo" Air Liner, 317*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 27
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., "Castellated" Steel Beams, and Stanchions, 391*
Appleton, Sir E., Presentation of Ewing Medal to, 481
Applied High Frequency, Ltd., 5-kW Induction Heater for Soldering, 243*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education*; *Labour*
Arc. See *Electric*; *Welding*

Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Air-Cooled Transformer for Welding Work, 274; Argon-Arc Welding Plant for Light Alloys, 274
Arch, Dam, Concrete, Lages River, Heightening of, 1*, 25*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Argentina, Trade and Engineering Notes from, 211
Armament. See *Guns*
Armature-Winding Machine (Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd.), 244*
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "Python" Propeller-Turbine Aircraft Engine, 187*; "Lancaster" Flying Test-Bed Aeroplane, 251*; "Dakota" Air Liner, with, "Mamba" Engines, 416*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., "Apollo" Air Liner, 317*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Asbestos-Cement Rain-Water Pipes, Specification, 672
Ash-Handling Plant, Walsall Power Station, 355*
Ashenden, H. C., Chartham Tracing-Paper Mill, 347*
Asia, Energy Resources of, 568, 623, 658, 687

Aslib:

Annual General Meeting, 239

Annual Conference, Ashorne Hill:

Programme, 135
Report of Proceedings, 290
Presidential Address, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, on Technical Library Services, 135, 313
Library of Institute of Motor Industry, by C. E. C. Hewetson, 290
Library of Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, by Miss M. Gosset, 290
Library of British Shipbuilding Research Association, by E. Owen, 290
Work of International Federation of Documentation, by C. le Maistre, 304

Winter Meetings:

Reports of Proceedings, 408, 509
Technical Information Services of Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, by Dr. A King, 509
Information Services Committee of Royal Society, by Dr. D. C. Martin, 509, 547
A.S.P. Chemical Co., Ltd., Pectosol-Cement Process for Soil Stabilisation, 186; "Aspatron" Atomic Pile, 669
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 64 to 80-h.p. Petter-Fielding Diesel Engine 114*; Petter Vertical Diesel Engines, 219*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomer Royal, Annual Report, 384
Astronomy Gallery at Science Museum, Reopening of, 88
— Practical, Text Book for Engineering Schools (Review). 331
Atkin, E. H., on Air Transport Development on Commonwealth Routes, 332
Atkins, W. S., Apparatus for Analysing "Fully-Rigid" Building Frames, 29
Atkins, W. S., and Partners, Protection of Steel Structures at Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Propagation of Radio Waves Across, Determination of, 386
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 250-kW Diesel-Driven Generators for M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
Atmospheric Pollution, Annual Report on Alkali, etc., Works, 256
— — Observations, 1939-44, Report on, 340
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
Atom Bomb, Russian Attitude on, Government Statement, 341
Atomic Energy, Harris Lectures on (Review), 125
— — Research Establishment, Harwell, Radio-Chemical Laboratory at, 15; Library of, 290; 160-million Electron-Volt Cyclotron, 621
— — Research, Hazards in, Conference on, 231
— — Story of (Review), 636
— — and Its Utilisation, 565, 658
— Pile, "Aspatron" (A.S.P. Chemical Co., Ltd.), 669
Attlee, C. R., on Economic Situation, 451
Augustin-Normand Shipyard, Le Havre, Reconditioning of, 677
"Auricula" M.S., Use of Boiler Fuel in 4,000-h.p. Diesel Engine of, 263
Australasia, Energy Resources of, 568, 623, 658, 687
Australia, Coal Resources of 230
— Darling River, Schemes for Control of, 211*
— Electrical Developments in Sydney, New South Wales, 397
Australian Department of Civil Aviation, Airport Developments by, 457
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., "Rnythmatic" Control of Street Lighting, 463
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 30-ton Universal Testing Machine, 165*. See LETTERS, 454, 537; Weighing Machines, Walsall Power Station, 353*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
"Avon" Engine in "Meteor" Aeroplane, 316*
"Avro 707" Experimental Aircraft, 288*; Loss of, 369
"Avro" C102 Jet Air Liner, 462*
"Avro Chinook" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 233
Axia Fans, Ltd., Axia-Trunnion Fans, 222*
Axleboxes, Locomotive, Limits and Fits for, 524*, 536, 591

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Boiler Plant, Walsall Power Station, 353*
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 4-6-0 Metre-Gauge Locomotive, 388*; Pacific-Type Metre-Gauge Steam Locomotive, 698*
Bailey, Dr. G. L. T., on Electron Microscopy of Some Non-Ferrous Alloys, 625
Bailey, Dr. R. W., on Metals for High Duty, 265. See 260, 286
Baird Television, Ltd., Television Equipment, 372
Baker, Dr. G. S., the Late, 184, 208, 314
Baker, W. A., on Elimination by Lithium of Bismuth Embrittlement in Coppers, 379
Balancing, Locomotive Wheel (Review), 76
"Balgowlah," Diesel-Electric Ferry, 199*
Ball, Major C. J. P., on Extraction, Alloying and Fabrication of Magnesium, 125, 185
Ballard, W. E., Protection of Steel Structures at Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
Ballistics, Air Resistance Beyond Sonic Barrier, 705*. See 425, 681
"Balmoral" Motor Ferry, 669*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
"Bantam" Rotary Cultivator and Mower, 30*
Bar Cutting-off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, for Concrete-Reinforcing, Test of, 150
Bardgett, W. E., on Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 553
Barges for Inland Navigation, 509, 525
— Steel, Welded, Prefabricated Construction of Trees Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd.), 104*
Bari Doab Canal, Upper, Movement of Gravel in, 567
Barnaby, K. C., on Basic Naval Architecture, 112. See 50. See *Erratum*, 131
Barrell, H., on Fundamental Units of Length, 136, 286. See LETTERS, 184, 370, 426
Barrow, 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Cochrane & Co. (Shettleston), Ltd.), 259*
Barton, O., "Benthoscope" for Deep-Sea Diving, 490
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridges*
Bassett, G. A., on Electron Microscopy of Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 652
Batch-Weighing Machine, Automatic (Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd.), 586*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauxite, Discovery of, 403
Bayer, M., on Lateral Discharge of Water from High-Level River, 678
Bayham, Ltd., Liquid-Level Switch, 244*
Beacham Hydraulic Co., Combined High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Pump, 162*
Beam, "Castellated" Steel (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 391*
— Pre-Cast Concrete, Advantages, 209
— Pumping Engines, Crofton, Wiltshire, 369
— in Ships, Calculation of, 88
— to-Stanchion Web- and Flange-Cleat Connections, 693*
Bearing, Copper-Lead, Motor-Car Engine, 574
— Crack Formation in Railway-Axle Journal, 470*
— of Diesel Engines, Testing Machines for, 445*
— Journal, Local Overstraining in, 440*
— Motor-Car, Effect of Abrasive Wear on, 6*
— Roller (Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd.), 275
— Wear, Measurement by Radioactive Methods, 9*
Beaton, G., & Son, Ltd., Brazing of Tool Tips by Induction Heating, 23
Beaufoy, Dr. L. A., on Influence Lines for Pin-Jointed Redundant Trusses, 49*; on Moment-Angle Curves for Combined Web- and Flange-Cleat Connections, 693*
Beckett, A. H. on Tests of Bed Movements in Tide Models, 622
Bed Load Transport in Tidal Models, 567
Beet-Elevating Digger (Johnson's (Engineering) Ltd.), 54
Belgium, Inland Water Navigation in, 509, 526, 706
Bell's Asbestos & Engineering, Ltd., Hydraulic Stop Valve, 222*
Bellows for Thermostatic Devices, Manufacture of, 546
Belmos Co., Ltd., Triple Circuit-Breaker Unit, 303*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Bench Marks for Settlement of Buildings, 376*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Benedicks, Prof. C., on Continuation of Work of Osmond, 397; Award of Osmond Medal to, 397
Bennett, A. R., on Progress in Domestic Utilisation of Gas, 52
Bennett, Dr. G. E., on Variation of Young's Modulus with Temperature, 427
Bennis Combustion, Ltd., "Zenith" Underfeed Mechanical Stoker, 241*
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Manure Spreader, 53
"Benthoscope" for Deep-Sea Diving, 490
Bentley & Jackson, Ltd., Tracing-Papermaking Machinery, 347*
"Besco" Production Guillotine, 198*
Bessel Functions, Tables of (Review), 100
Besson, Col. F. S., on Oil Handling in United States Ports, 650
Betanzos Estuary, Improvements of, 555
Bethnal Green Station, Escalator with Alternating-current Motor Drive, 151*
Bethnal Green, Substation, Supervisory Control Room at, 446*
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bibliography, World Congress, Washington, 1950, 304
Bicentenary of J-B. H. Delambre, 285
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biesel, F., on Wave Damping Effect of Permeable Bed Material, 567
Billeter et Cie, Machines Universelles, Universal Milling and Engraving Machine, 263*
Billig, K., Large-Span Shell-Type Roof, 27
Billings, A. W. K., Heightening of Lages Dam, 1*, 25*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binnie, W. J. E., the Late, 370, 398*
Birch, R. W., on Philosophy of Transport, 115, 143
Birkenhead, Street Lighting at, "Rhythmatic" Control of, 463
Birks, F. M., on Gas Plant for Seasonal Heating Load, 17
Birmingham Central Technical College, Courses in Industrial Management, 159
— London Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*. See 511*, 677, 708
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Rolling Stock for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electrified Railway, 326*; London Transport Rolling Stock, 671*
"Bismarck," German Battleship, 41, 117*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Embrittlement in Coppers, Elimination by Lithium, 379
Bitumen Transport in Bulk, 207
Black & Decker, Ltd., Portable Electric Machine Tools, 249
Blading for Danish Experimental Marine Gas Turbine, 19*
— Turbine, for 1,500-kW Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 419*
— — Kaplan, Application of Aerofoil Theory to Design of, 649
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Foundations for South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*; 94-h.p. Diesel-Driven Land Grader, 484*
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
— Lifting, Ships' Cargo, Specification, 448
Blow-Pipe. See *Welding; Cutting*
Blower for Diesel-Engines, Tests of, 446*
— Industrial, Marshall (Sir G. Godfrey & Partners, Ltd.), 217*
Board of Trade Committee on Organisation of British Standards Institution, 15; Appointments to National Research Development Corporation, 39; Report of United Kingdom Engineering Mission to Canada, 311
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— for Inland Navigation, 509, 525
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Boeing Airplane Co., 200-h.p. Gas Turbine for Aircraft, 412
Boereboom, M., on Belgian Inland Waterways, 509
Bogie for London Transport Railway Carriage, 671*
— Six-Wheeled, for 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 529
— See also *Trucks*
Boilers, Cochran, Commemoration of Fifty Years at Annan, 119
— Domestic, Cast-Iron and Copper, for Heating Systems, 361
— Explosion at York Power Station, 481
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water. See *Feed*
— Foster Wheeler, S.S. "Chusan," 67*
— Foster Wheeler, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— Foster Wheeler, S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33
— Furnace. See *Stoker*
— Lancashire, Side-Flue Damper for (Metropolitan Engineering Co.), 32
— — Trials and Thermal Efficiency of, 481
— Locomotive-Type for Experimental Steam Plant, Devonport Technical College, 633*
— Plant for Pyrmont "B" Power Station, Sydney, New South Wales, 397
— Water-Tube (Fraser & Fraser, Ltd.), 241*
— — Tube, La Mont, S.S. "San Silvestre," 633
— — Tube, Walsall Power Station, 353*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts, International Standardisation of, 159
— and Nuts with Whitworth Threads, Effect of Truncation on, 93*
— Steel, Creep and Relaxation Tests of, 237*
Bomb, Atom, Russian Attitude on, Government Statement, 341
— — See also *Atomic Energy*
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bonnet, L., on Model Tests of River Scheldt, 555
Books, New, Notes on, 24, 72, 96, 119, 144, 168, 192, 216, 296, 324, 380, 408, 436, 464, 492, 548, 576, 603, 660, 716. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 202, 226, 252, 280, 308, 336, 364, 392, 448, 476, 504, 532, 560, 588, 616, 644, 672, 700
Booker, Bros., McConnell & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Amakura," 697*
Boring Equipment for Coal Survey, 167
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Boron in Low-Alloy Steels, Effect of, 553
Bourdon Tubes, Manufacture of, 546*
Boyd, M., "Castellated" Steel Beams and Stanchions, 391*
"Brabazon" 130-ton Civil Air Liner, 261*, 278*, 306*, 373*, 401*
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Extension to New Crayford Works, 559
Bradley, Dr. A. J., on Microscopical Studies of Iron-Nickel-Aluminium System, 553
Brailsford, Dr. F., on Magnetic Materials for Electrical Power Plant, 293*. See 260
Brake Discs, Tramway, Crack Formation in, 470*
— Equipment on London Transport Staff-Instruction Train, 587*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Bramah, J., Unveiling of Portrait at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 649
Branson, W. R., on Coke-Oven Gas Supply in Germany, 100
Brass for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543*
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1949 (Review), 496
Bratranek, Dr. A., on Navigation of River Elbe, 555
Brazil, 3,000-h.p., 3,000-volt Direct-Current Locomotive for, 529
— Trade and Engineering Notes from, 211
Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co., Heightening of Lages Dam, 1*, 25*
Brazing of Tool Tips by Induction Heating (G. Beaton & Son, Ltd.), 23
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater Design, Application of Wave Data to, 541
Breathing Apparatus for Fire Fighting in Ships, 456
Bricks, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Stacking Attachment (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 556*
Bridges, Bascule and Lifting, over Waterways, 707
— Construction on British Railways, 501
— High-Level, Newcastle, Centenary of, 313
— Reconstruction for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 325*
— Road, British, 1947-48, Report on, 133
— Suspension, Budapest, Reconstruction of, 565
— Waterloo, Settlement Observation of Piers, 377
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridges, F. W., & Sons, Ltd., Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 271*, 285. See *Errata*, 249, 299, 344, 520
Bridgnorth, Memorial to R. Trevithick and J. U. Rastrick, 584*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Use of Ethyl Silicate in Foundry Work, 101; "Theseus" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 251*; "Brabazon" 130-ton Air Liner, 261*, 278*, 306*, 373*, 401*; "Proteus" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 269*; Type 175 Civil Air Liner, 444; 1,000-kW Gas Turbine and Generator for Warships, 502
— Engineering Education in, 313. See *Erratum*, 380
Britain, Rise of Gas Industry in, (Review), 277
Britain Steamship Co., Ltd., M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 250*, 288*, 316*. See *Erratum*, 333. See 369
— Airways Corporations, Traffic Statistics, 665

British Association (Newcastle-upon-Tyne Meeting):

Inaugural Proceedings, 260
Presidential Address, by Sir John Russell, on World Population and World Food Supplies, 229. See 260

Section G.—Engineering:

Programme, 183
Reports of Discussions, 260, 286, 300, 328, 358
Presidential Address, by Sir A. P. M. Fleming, on Bridging the Gap Between Science and Industry, 264. See 283, 328
Ship Propulsion—the Designer's Problem and Use of Standard-Series Data, by Prof. L. C. Burrill, 301
Electronics in War and Peace, by Dr. A. L. Whiteley, 350. See 358
Recent Developments in Use of Coke, by E. Murphy, 358
Settlement of Structures on Clay Foundations, by A. Chisholm, 375*. See 358
Jet Propulsion of Ships, by H. Watson, 348*. See 358. See LETTER, 537
Electrical Methods of Inducing and Detecting Vibration, by C. Snowball, 406*. See 359
Yield-Pillar Technique in Deep Coal Mining, by H. Alder, E. L. J. Potts, and A. Walker, 433*, 459*, 460*. See 287
Mains Lighting at Coal Face, by Dr. H. Cotton, 292*. See 287
Visits and Excursions, 183, 359
Conversazione, 358

New Materials and Their Engineering Significance:

New Dielectric and Semi-Conducting Materials, by Dr. R. W. Sillars, 267*. See 260
Magnetic Materials for Electrical Power Plant, by Dr. F. Brailsford 293*. See 260
Metals for High Duty, by Dr. R. W. Bailey, 265. See 260, 286

Ground Subsidence in Mining:

Ground Subsidence from Mining, by E. L. J. Potts, 321*. See 300
Geological Aspects, by Dr. T. Robertson, 300
Legal Aspects of Subsidence, by Dr. J. Charlesworth, 320. See 300
General View of the Problem, by G. Raw, 349. See 300

British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Group Apprenticeship Training Scheme, 175
— Broadcasting Corporation, Postwick Grange Transmitting Station, 48; Techniques and Economics of, 483; London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*; Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 661*, 677, 708
— Cast Iron Research Association, Developments in Heating Rate in Malleable-Iron Annealing, 69*; Journal of Research and Development, Availability to Non-Members, 107; Advisory Service for Foundries, 285; Annual Report, 520
— Coal Utilisation Research Association, Experiments with Lancashire Boiler, 481
— Colonies, Researches in, 255
— Committee for Co-operation with Unesco in Natural Sciences, Report on Advancement of Science, 312
— Commonwealth, Coal Resources of, 230
— Corporation Register and Lloyd's Register, Fusion of, 15
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd., Automatic Voltage Stabiliser, 247*
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Methods of Impact Testing, with Special Reference to Testing at High

Velocity, by H. F. Church, 149; Relaxation of Chromium-Molybdenum Bolt Steel at Elevated Temperatures and Relaxation of Two Low-Carbon Steels at Elevated Temperatures, by A. E. Johnson, 237*; Work on Radio Interference, 397; Reports on Generation of Electricity by Wind Power, 647
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual General Meeting of Arc-Welding Electrode Section, 6; British Equipment and Canadian Standards, 313, 369, 621
— — Power Convention, Torquay, Switchgear for Systems of 200-kV and Above, by B. H. Leeson, 43
— Electricity Authority, Model of Cliff Quay Power Station, 29; Summer School, Oxford: British and American Power Station Practice Compared, by Sir J. Hacking, 63; Use of Fluorescine for Detection of Leakages in Condensers, 96; Appointment to Research Council, 111; Dolgarrog Hydro-Electric Scheme Extensions, 130; Contracting Policy of, 207; Construction of Walsall Power Station, 353*. See *Erratum*, 603; 33-kV Submarine Power Cable to Isle of Wight, 391; Power Station Extensions, Four-Year Plan, 425; Electricity Supply in London Area, 508; Hydro-Electric Plants of, 515*; Construction of Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
— Engineers' Association, and Representation of Engineering Industry in Canada, 311
British Ermeto Corporation, Ltd., High-Pressure Hydraulic Valve, 222*
— Foundrymen, Institute of, Production of Metallurgical Coke, by M. D. Elington, 5; Some Notable Aluminium-Alloy Castings, by A. R. Martin, 21*, 45*; Influence of Heating Rate in Malleable-Iron Annealing, by S. W. Palmer, 69*; Experiences with Ethyl Silicate in the Foundry, by D. F. B. Tedds, 101
— Gas Industry, Technical Education in, 101
— Gear Manufacturers' Association Some Aspects of Traction Gearing, by H. G. White, 46*; Tooth Contact Conditions in Spur and Helical Gears, by R. M. Macarthur, 654*
— Industries, Federation of. See *Federation*
— Iron and Steel Research Association, Back-Pull Wiredrawing in Practice, by J. G. Wistreich, 333*; Investigations on Open-Hearth Furnace Design and Operation, 590*, 627*
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Cables for Use in Ships, 271; Overhead Equipment for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 326*; Research Laboratories, 396*; Television-Camera Cable, 653
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 750-ft. Mast for Television-Transmitting Station, 661*, 708
— Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Report on Powder Metallurgy in Germany, 14
— Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, Research Laboratories, 444*
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Telescopic Conveyor Loader, 52
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Investigation of Failure of Hot-Water Tanks and Cylinders, 361; Elimination by Lithium of Bismuth Embrittlement in Coppers, by W. A. Baker and A. P. C. Hallowes, 379
— Overseas Airways Corporation, de Havilland "Comet" Air Liner, 128*, 154, 453, 704; "Brabazon" 130-ton Air Liner, 261*, 278*, 306*, 373*, 401*
— Railways, 2,000-h.p. Mechanical-Drive Diesel Locomotive, 7; Dynamometer Car, 8*; Reports of Locomotive Interchange Trials, 15; S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33*; Plan for London Railways, 37; M.S. "Hibernia" and "Cambria," 79*; Report on Accidents in 1948, 86; 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 90*; Western-Region 0-6-0 Type Shunting Locomotive, 235*; Annual Report of British Transport Commission, 257, 277, 284; Locomotive with Rotary-Cam Poppet-Valve Gear, 291*; Vehicles for Construction of Overhead Conductor Systems, 304*; Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electrification, 325*; Track Stabilisation by Sand Piling, 472*; Developments in Civil Engineering on, 481, 498*; Gas-Turbine Locomotive for, 481; Double-Deck Carriages, 510*; London Midland Region System of Limits and Fits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601; Motive Power on, 563; Statement on Preservation of Historic Locomotives, 593; Modernisation of Liverpool-Southport Electric Line, 614*; Locomotive Footplate Arrangements, 641*
— Road Federation, Analysis of Road Position, 286
British Rototherm Co., Ltd., Temperature Measuring and Control Equipment, 275
— Shipbuilding Research Association, Library Facilities, 290; Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
— — See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping, General Council of, Report on Contribution of Shipping to Invisible Exports, 231
— — See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Tidal Estuaries, Model Experiments on, 583
British Timken, Ltd., Twin-Head Horizontal Surface-Grinding Machine, 444*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Dynamometer Car, 8*; Alternating-Current Motor Drive for Escalator, 151*; 320-kW Generator with Ampidyne, 199*; Electric Motor, 615-h.p., Direct-Current, 199*; Electronic Control Panel, 200*; 30-MW Turbo-Generators, Walsall Power Station, 355*; 850-kW Turbo-Generator, 382*; Self-Exciting Alternator, 417*; 330-kVA Alternator for Stand-by Plant, 491*; Control Equipment on London Transport Staff-Instruction Train, 587*; Advanced Engineering Instruction System, 624
British Trade. See *Trade*
— Transport Commission, Annual Report, 257, 277, 284
British Twin Disc and Clarifiers, Ltd., Self-Aligning Stern Tube, 248*
— Welding Research Association, Annual Report, 677
Brittle Fracture of Mild-Steel Plates, 16
Broadbent, E. G., on Flutter Problems of High-Speed Aircraft, 425
Broadcasting Techniques and Economics, 483
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate-Bending Machine, 362*
Brook Motors, Ltd., Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors, 201*
Brooke Marine, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Jörundur," 201*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Petrol-Driven Air-Compressor, 222*. See *Erratum*, 520
Brown, Dr. A. F., on Elementary Slip Process in Aluminium, 652
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine Locomotive for British Railways, 481
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Marine Reduction and Reverse Gearbox, 247*; Reduction Gearing for 1,500-kW Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator, 419*; "Topograph" for Recording Surface Profiles, 490*
Brown, D., Tool Co., Floating Reamer with Micrometer Adjustment, 629
Brown, D., Tractors, Ltd., 25-h.p. Diesel-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 77*; "Trackmaster" 25 to 30-h.p. Petrol-Engined Track-Laying Tractor, 112*; Tractor-Mounted Earth Scoop, 613*; Two-Furrow Disc Plough, 613*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 217
Brown, R. S., on Plastic Strain and Hysteresis in Drawn Steel Wire, 595
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Battery Charger for Underground Locomotives, 304*
Brunel, M. I., Centenary of, 621
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 1,500-kW Axial-Flow Back-Pressure Turbines, 419*
Brussels-Charleroi Canal, Improvements on, 526
Bucknell, G. L., on Age-Hardening Process in Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 652
Budapest Suspension Bridge, Reconstruction of, 565
"Buffalo" Soft-Land Crawler Tractor, 79*
Building and Civil-Engineering Work, Waterproof Papers for, Specification, 106
— in Clay Foundations, Settlement of, 375*
— Construction, Concrete Blocks for. See *Concrete*
— — See also *Concrete*, *Reinforced*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Documentation, International Conference on, Programme, 308
— Electric Wiring System for, Standard Code of Practice, 202
— Exhibition, International, Olympia, 537, 556*, 596*
— Frames, "Fully-Rigid," Apparatus for Analysing, 29
— Industry, Ministry of Works Report, 38
— Interiors, Lighting of, Code for, 135
— Materials, Standard Schedule of Weights, 560
— Research Board, Annual Report, 396
— — Station, Vibrating-Wire Strain Gauge, 29; Report on Use of Copper and Galvanised Steel in the Same Hot-Water System, 361
Bulkhead, Steel, for Lages Dam Heightening, 25*
Bull Motors (E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd.), 200*
Bulleid, O. V. S., 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 90*; Double-Deck Railway Carriages, 510*
Buongiorno, Prof. A., on Italian Estuaries, 583
Burdick, C. L., the Late, 203
Burke, Capt. H. J., on Fighting Fire at Sea, 455
Burner, Atmospheric, Theory of, 549*
— for Domestic Gas Appliances, 52
— Gas, Simplex and Duplex, Comparison Between, 52
— Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burns, R. D., on Constitution of Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 553
Burrill, Prof. L. C., on Standard-Series Data in Ship Propulsion Problems, 301
Butler, G. B., on Investigations on Experimental Blast Furnace, 610
Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd., Single-Lever Interlock for Derrick Crane, 303*
Buttresses for Heightening of Lages Dam, 2*, 25*

C.

CABELKA, J., on Czechoslovakian Inland Waterways, 526
Cables. See *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Calculating Instruments and Machines (Review), 608
Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
Callet, M., on Oil Handling in French Ports, 651
Calorific Value of Gas, Optimum, Determination of, 51
Camanni, A., on Oil Handling at Italian Ports, 651
"Cambria," M.S., Cross-Channel Packet, 79*
Camera, Television, Cable for, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 653
Campbell, J. I., Track Stabilisation by Sand Piling, 472*
Canada, Coal Resources of, 230
— Oil Resources in Alberta, 183
— Engineering Mission to, Report, 311
— Public Passenger Transport, 485
Canadian Standards. See *Standards*
Canal, Artificial Transverse Circulation in, 567
— Irrigation, Slopes and Shapes of, 567
— Kennet and Avon, Beam Pumping Engine for, 369
— Lined, Transportation of Bed Load in, 567
— Sea-Level, Tides and Current Velocities in, 97*
Canal. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Canberra" Jet Medium Bombing Aeroplane, 288*, 584*. See *Erratum*, 333
Capacitors for Intrinsically-Safe Circuits, Specification, 178
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Capsules for Pressure Measurement, Manufacture of, 546*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbide, Hard-Metal, Production in Germany, 14
— Tipped Circular Saw, Sharpening Machine for (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 163*
Carbon Black, Production in Great Britain, 554
— Dioxide for Extinguishing Fires in Ships, 455
— Monoxide in Town Gas, Absorption and Recovery of, 52
Cardiff, Welsh Industries Fair, 257
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Cargocaire, Ltd., Moisture-Control System for Ships' Cargo Spaces, 240*
Carlow, C. A., on Coal Resources of British Commonwealth, 230
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Annual Report of (Review), 440
Carriage, Railway, British Transport Commission's Annual Report on, 257, 277, 284
— — for Construction of Overhead Conductor Systems, 304*
— — Double-Deck, British Railways, 510*
— — Electric, on British Railways, Statistics, Costs, etc., 563
— — Electric, London Transport, Improvements in, 671*
— — for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electric Railway, 326*
— — Traction Gearing for Railcars, 46*
Carrier, Protective, for Radioactive Material (Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd.), 129*
Carrière, Dr. J. E., on Protection of Gas Mains in Netherlands, 17
Carry, C., on Velocity of Materials Carried in Suspension in Conduits, 623
Carstensen, H., on Developments of High-Powered Diesel Machinery, 414. See 371
Carter, Prof. B. C., on Measurement of Surface Strains in Diaphragms, 581*
Carter Gears, Ltd., Hydraulic Infinitely-Variable Gear, 197*
Carty, C., on Technical Dictionaries, 88. See 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 112, 184, 314
Casing, Steam-Turbine, Local Overstraining in, 408*
Cass Technical Institute. See *Sir John Cass*
Cast Iron, Malleable, Influence of Heating Rate in Annealing of, 69*
— — for Piston Rings of Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629
— — Research Association, British, Developments in Heating Rate in Malleable-Iron Annealing, 69*; Journal of Research and Development, Availability to Non-Members, 107; Advisory Service for Foundries, 285; Annual Report, 520
— — Sectional Tanks, Specification, 448
— — Spheroidal-Graphite, Manufacture in Great Britain, 626
"Castellated" Steel Beam and Stanchion (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 391*
Casting, Aluminium-Alloy, Examples of, 21*, 45*
Catalogues, 48, 96, 120, 144, 168, 192, 296, 324, 408, 436, 492, 519, 548, 576, 604, 660, 688, 709. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Catrine Cotton Mills, Water Wheels at, 515
Causeway, Paddavagu, Hyderabad, Failure and Reconstruction of, 623
C.A.V., Ltd., Photo-Electric Pressure and Movement Gauges, 216
Cavitation with Marine Propellers, 301
Cells. See *Electric*
Cement Industry and Proposed Nationalisation, 397
— — Report on Facts Concerning, 231
Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., Report on Facts Concerning Cement Industry, 231
— Pectosol Process for Soil Stabilisation, 186
— Water Ratio and Vibration of Concrete, 145, 170, 208
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Centaurus XX" 2,500-h.p. Eighteen-Cylinder Aeroplane Engine, 373*
Centenary of D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., 59
— of M. I. Brunel, 621
— of Continental Express, Ltd., 649
— of Sir A. Fleming, 593
— of J. Hopkinson, 87
— of Newcastle High-Level Bridge, 313
— of F. Osmond, Commemoration of, 397
— See also *Bicentenary*; *Quater-centenary*
"Centicell Collector" for Flue Gases, 304
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring, Timber, for Concrete Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
Cerium in Magnesium Alloys, Effect of, 120
Ceylon Customs Service, Motor Launch "Sunga Kavalan," 660*
Chadwick, R., on Structure of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Strip, 441; on Recrystallisation Characteristics of Aluminium-Magnesium-Manganese Alloys, 441
Chain-Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chalmers, Dr. T. W., on Historic Researches, 622. See 552. See LETTER, 705
Champion, C. L., on Universities and Future of Engineers, 454. See 395. See LETTER, 426
Chance Brothers, Ltd., Optical Glass Disc for United States, 644
Chang, F. K., on 2,000,000-in.-lb. Torsion-Testing Machine, 441
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channels, Flow and Head Losses in, 678
— Hydraulic, Transport of Material in, 623
— Inlet, to Service Reservoir, Propagation of Waves in, 541
— Narrow, Steering of Ships in, 371
— Open, Velocity of Material Carried in Suspension in, 623
— Yantlet, in Thames Estuary, Maintenance of, 583
Chapman, F. H. af, Contributions to Naval Architecture, 704
Charbonnier, L., on Belgian Inland Waterways, 509
Charleroi-Brussels Canal, Improvements on, 526
Charlesworth, Dr. J., on Legal Aspects of Ground Subsidence, 320. See 300
Chartham Tracing-Paper Mill, 347
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., Brick-Stacking Attachment, 556*
Chaudron, Prof. G., on French Investigations on Light Alloys, 403*. See 369, 399
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— for Fire Extinguishing in Ships, 456
— Plant, Stanlow, Shell Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 153*
— Research Laboratory, Teddington, Work of, 39
— Works, Atmospheric Pollution from, 256
Chemistry, Art of, Distillation, Short History of (Review), 300
— Historic Researches (Review), 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
— of Magnesium Extraction, 125, 185
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Flow Patterns in Ducts, 540
Child, T., on 30-ton Universal Testing Machine, 537. See 165*. See LETTER, 454
Chile, Trade and Engineering Notes from 211
Chimney, Steel, Walsall Power Station, 355*
Chinnappa, K. V., on Measurement of Surface Strains in Diaphragms, 581*
Chisholm, A., on Settlement of Structures in Clay Foundations, 375*. See 358
Christensen, H. P., on Danish Marine Gas Turbine, 257
Christopher, Sir G., on Shipbuilding Costs, 159; on Position in Shipbuilding Industry, 367
Chromium Deposition Department of Fescol, Ltd., 319*
— Steel for High Duty, 285, 286
Chronometrical Work at Royal Observatories, 386
Church, H. F., on High-Velocity Impact Testing, 149
Church Fenton, Yorkshire, Railway Junction, Design and Lay-Out, 502*
Churchman, A. T., on Electrical Resistance and Strain-Ageing of Iron, 595
"Chusan," S.S., Launch of, 67*
Cimena Hydro-Electric Scheme, 343*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City and Guilds of London Institute, Annual Report of Technological Department, 649
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Conversazione and Exhibition, 27
Presidential Address, by V. A. M. Robertson, on Civil Engineering on British Railways, 498*. See 481
Ewing Medal, Presentation to Sir E. Appleton, 481
Joint Summer Meeting with Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, Dublin:
Hydro-Electric Development on Electricity Supply Board's System in Ireland, by J. A. O'Riordan, 158
Water-Power Development in Great Britain, by J. Williamson, 515*
Civil Engineers in Ireland, Institution of, Joint Summer Meeting with Institution of Civil Engineers, Electricity Supply in Eire, by J. A. O'Riordan, 158; Water Power Development in Great Britain, by J. Williamson, 515*
— — Soil Mechanics for (Review), 172
— Engineering on British Railways, Developments in, 481, 498*
— — and Building Work, Waterproof Papers for, Specification, 106
— — Industry, Ministry of Works Report, 38
Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, Equipment, 39
Clark, B. F., the Late, 289
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Steam Cargo Winch, 247*
Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Foundations, Settlement of Structures on, 358, 375*
Cleaning Machine for Oil (J. Glover & Sons, Ltd.), 225*
— Steelwork for Deposition of Aluminium a Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 504, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clews, Dr. C. J. B., on Microstructure of Water-Quenched Carburised Iron, 652
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clock Manufacture, Metals Used in, 543*
— at Royal Observatories, 385
Clothing, Industrial, Flameproof, Specification, 154
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Act, 1938, Provisions of, 320
— Board, National, Annual Report, 13
— Cleaning at British Collieries, 210
— Cutter in British Mines, 167, 209
— — and Loader (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 52
— — and Loader (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 52
— Dust Explosions in Mines, 676
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy*
— Face, Mains Lighting at, 287, 292*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Walsall Power Station, 353*
— Industry, National Coal Board's Annual Report, 13
— Mine and Mining. See *Colliery*
— Rational Allocation of, Conference on, 183
— Resources of British Commonwealth, 230
— — World Location and Development, 67
— — World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 568, 687
— Types for Coke Production, 5
— Utilisation Research Association, British, Experiments with Lancashire Boiler, 481
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

"Coalburster," Hydraulic (Guillick, Ltd.), 53
Coastal Erosion, Methods of Limiting, 706
Cochran Boilers, Commemoration of Fifty Years at Annan, 119
Cochrane & Co. (Shettleston), Ltd., 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven Barrow, 259*
Cocks, Gas, Specification, 130
Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Gang Slitting Machine, 198*
Coke, Developments in Use of, 358
— Dry Cooling of, Economic Advantages of, Report on, 206. See LETTER, 314
— Metallurgical, Production of, 5
— Oven Gas Supply in Germany, 100
— — Statistics of Types in Use, 5
— Utilisation, Developments in, 358
Cold Drawing of Metals, Local Overstraining by, 437*
— Rolling of Metals, Compression Tests in Relation to, 594
— Working of Metals, 137, 161, 175
— — and Plastic Behaviour of Solids, 570*
Coleman, J. P. D., the Late, 603
College. See *Education*
Colliery, British, Mining Practice in, 167, 209
— Chief Inspector of Mines Report for 1947, 676
— Deep, Yield-Pillar Technique in, 287, 433*, 459*, 480*
— Lighting Systems at Coal Face, 287, 292*
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Report, 62
— Trends in Practice in Great Britain, 167, 209
— Wearmouth, Yield-Pillar Working in, 436*, 459*
— William, Whitehaven, Explosion in, 676
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collins, R. D., on Gaseous Mixing in Open-Hearth Furnace Models, 540
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colombo, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Colonial Office, Report on Colonial Research, 1948-49, 255
Colour, Physical Aspects of (Review), 99
Column, "Castellated" Stanchion (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 391*
— Fractionating, 115-ton, Transport from Greenwich to Stanlow, 593
— Pre-Cast Concrete, Advantages, 209
— Reinforced-Concrete, Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
— Stanchion to Beam Web- and Flange-Cleat Connections, 693*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber of Jenbach Oil Engine, 465*, 493*
— in Diesel Engines, Effect on Engine Knocking, 446*
— Engineering Association, Rational Allocation of Coal Conference, Buxton, Programme, 183
— See also *Fuel*; *Gases*
"Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 128*, 154, 453, 704
Comet Pump & Engineering Co., Ltd., Self-Contained Pumping Set, 246*
"Commando" Power-Driven Hoe, 708*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commons, House of, Rebuilding of, 698
Commonwealth Routes, Air Transport Developments on, 332
— See also *Australia*
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Reconditioning of S.S. "Ile de France," 127*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Complex Variable, Theory and Use of (Review), 384
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concert Hall, South Bank, London, Foundations for, 389*
Concrete Blocks for House Building, 396
— Dam on Lages River, Heightening of, 1*, 25*
— Floors, Dust Nuisance of, 577*
— Investigations by Building Research Board, 396
— — by Road Research Board, 452
— Mixer, 2-cub. ft. (F. Parker, Ltd.), 556*
— — 3½-cub. ft. (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 556*
— Monolithic, Aeroplane Hangar, for United States Air Force, 297*
— and Mortar, Disintegration in Sea Water, Preventive Measures, 706
— Reinforced, Aeroplane Hangar, for United States Air Force, 297*
— — Construction at Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
— — for Locomotive-Shed Roofs, 500
— Vibrated, Investigations on, 145*, 169*, 208. See *Errata*, 226
— Vibrating Equipment (Concrete Vibration, Ltd.), 557
— — Table for (E. P. Allam & Co., Ltd.), 169*, 557*. See *Errata*, 226
Concrete Vibration, Ltd., Concrete Vibrating Equipment, 557
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant for Concrete Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
— — for Foundations of South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
Condensers, Surface, Electrical Method of Detecting Vibration of Tubes of, 406*
— — S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— — Use of Fluorescine for Detecting Leakage, 96
Condensing Plant, Walsall Power Station, 355*. See *Erratum*, 603
Conductors. See *Electric*
Conduits, Flow and Head Losses in, 678
— Velocity of Material Carried in Suspension in, 623
Conference, Annual, Women's Engineering Society, Programme, 287
— on Application of Results of Research, 480
— Fuel Economy, at The Hague, 1947, Transactions of (Review), 27
— Gas, International, London. See *Gas Conference, International, London*
— on Hazards in Atomic-Energy Research, 231
Conference, International, on Building Documentation, Programme, 308
— Joint, of Engineering Institutions, 1951, 531
— National Smoke Abatement Society, Harrogate, 340
— Rational Allocation of Coal, 183
— Wool Textile Fuel-Efficiency. See *Wool Textile Fuel-Efficiency Conference*
— World Power, London, 1950, British Committee's Papers, 207
— — Power, Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference, 1947 (Review), 27
Congress on Hydraulic Structures Research, Grenoble, 285
— International, on History of Science, Amsterdam, Programme, 425
— — Navigation, Lisbon. See *Navigation Congress, International, Lisbon*
— Mining and Metallurgical, Empire. See *Mining and Metallurgical Congress*
— Petroleum, World, 1951, Holland, 604
— World, on Librarianship and Bibliography, 1950, Washington, 304
Conn, Dr. J. F. C., on Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Wrench, 222*
Consolidation Testing of Clays, 378
Containers, Refuse, Domestic, Mild-Steel, Specification, 616
Continental Express, Ltd., Centenary of, 649
Contracts, 11, 35, 59, 106, 130, 226, 336, 392, 420, 476, 504, 532, 588, 616, 644. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Control, Automatic, of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 599, 628
— Cubicles, Electronic, for Machine Tools, 173*
— — for Escalator with Alternating-Current Motor Drive, 152*
— of Darling River, Australia, Schemes for, 211*
— Desk for Dynamometer Car, 8*
— — for Turbo-Electric Oil Tanker "San Silvestre," 362*
— Electronic, of Machine Tools, 173*
— Equipment on London Transport Staff-Instruction Train, 587*
— Gear, for 1,500-kW Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 419*
— — Electrical, for Machine Tools, 696
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Panel, Electronic (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 200*
— Room, Hall-Road, Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, 614*
— — Walsall Power Station, 356*
— Stations, Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 326*
— Supervisory, at Central London Line Substations, 446*
Controller for 3,000-h.p. 3,000-Volt Direct-Current Locomotive, 529
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convection, Heat Transfer by (Review), 172
Convention, Electric Power, British, Torquay, Switchgear for Systems of 200-kV and Above, by B. H. Leeson, 43
Converter, Side-Blown, Model, Flow of Gases in, 540
Conveyor, Belt, Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., New Factory for Idler Rollers, 209
— Loader, Telescopic (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 52
— Pouring for Semi-Mechanised Iron Foundry, 234*
— Steel-Band, Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*
— Trough-Belt, in British Coal Mines, 167, 210
Cook, A. J., on Constitution of Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 553
Cook, Prof. G., on Properties of Engineering Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
Cookaley, A., & Co., Ltd., Wood-Planing Machine, 596*
Coolers, Steam-Jet, for Water-Refrigeration (Ingersoll-Rand Co.), 56*
Cooling, Dry, of Coke, Economic Advantages of, Report on, 206. See LETTER, 314
— System for Ship's Auxiliary 850-kW Electric Generator, 383*
— Towers, Walsall Power Station, 355.* See *Erratum*, 603
Cooper, B. S., on Electron Microscopy of Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 652
Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 275
Copenhagen, Oil Storage and Handling at, 650
Copper Alloys. See *Brass* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Crystals, Behaviour Under Stress, 138
— Deoxidised, Bismuth Embrittlement in, Elimination by Lithium, 379
— and Galvanised Steel, Use in the Same Hot-Water System, 361
— Plastic Behaviour of, 571*
— Price of, 63
— See also *Metallurgy*
Coquand, R., on Flood Control on French Inland Waterways, 554
Core Box for Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 22*
— Making Shop, Nacton Iron Foundry, 474
— Mould, Use of Ethyl Silicate in, 101
Corn Mills, Norfolk, 189*, 213*
Cornwall, Tin-Mining Industry, Position of, 134
Corrosion of Gas Mains, Prevention of, 17
— by Lead, Tests, of Platinum Wire, 432*, 442
— of Mild Steel, Fabrication Methods of Preventing, 537
Cory, W., & Son, Ltd., Welded-Steel Dumb Barges, 104*
Cosslett, Dr. V. E., on Replica Technique in Electron Microscopy, 625
Cossor, A. C., Ltd., Television Equipment, 372
Costs, Operating, Direct, of Aircraft, Method of Estimation, 696
— Working of Heavy-Oil Engines, Report, 704
Cotter Pins, Split, Specification, 700
Cotton, Dr. H., on Mains Lighting at Coal Face, 292*. See 287
— Industry, Use of Electricity in, 527
Cottrell, Dr. A. H., on Electrical Resistance and Strain-Ageing of Iron, 595
Countries, Under-Developed, Technical Assistance to, from United Nations Economic and Social Council, 285
County Commercial Cars, Ltd., Fordson Agricultural Tractor with Full Tracks, 640*
Couteaud, H., on Oil Handling in French Ports, 651
Coventry Engineering Society, Jubilee of Presidency of Sir A. Herbert, 15
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Screw-Thread Pitch-Checking Instrument, 380*; Micrometer Slip Gauge, 380
Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 4-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 220*
Cox, F. W., on Electricity in Cotton Industry, 527
Crack Formation in Metals Through Overstraining, 438*
Cracking in Aluminium Alloys, Effect of Silicon on, 426
Crane, Derrick, Single-Lever Interlock for (Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 308*
— Mobile, 15-cwt. Petrol-Driven (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 556*
— 150-ton, Overhead Travelling, Skelton Power Station, 609*
Cranfield, College of Aeronautics, Work of, 87
Crankshaft, Motor-Car Engine, Bending-Fatigue Strength of, 574
— Oil-Engine, Bending-Fatigue Tests of, 445*
— Torsional Fatigue of, Testing Machine for, 7
Crater Products, Ltd., Multiple Plug for Electrical Appliances, 520*
Craya, A., on Equilibrium of Particles in Suspension, 623
Creep in Metals, Mechanism of, 427
— and Plastic Behaviour of Metals, 509, 536, 570*
— and Relaxation of Steel at High Temperatures, 237*
Crockett, J. H. A., on Foundations for Machinery, 40
Crofton, Wiltshire, Beam Pumping Engines, 369
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 100-h.p. Tractor Motor for London Transport, 671*
Crop Drier ("Ivo" Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd.), 638*
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 300-b.h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 194*
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Crystal, Single, Internal Structure of, 137
— — Plastic Behaviour of, 570*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
Crystallite Theory of Strength of Metals, 427
Cultivator, Petrol-Driven (Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 30*
— Rotary, and Mower, 2-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 30*
Cunningham, T. W., Inc., Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
Cupolas at Nacton Iron Foundry, Ipswich, 474*
Cupro-Nickel, Cold-Working of, 161
Cuq, M., on Flood Control on French Inland Waterways, 554
Current Velocities and Tides in Sea-Level Canal, 97*
Cuthbertson, J. A., Ltd., 75-h.p. Diesel-Engined Amphibious Track-Laying Tractor, 79*
Cutter Bar, Tractor-Mounted (Featherstone Agricultural, Ltd.), 55*
— Coal, in British Mines, 167, 209
— and Loader, Coal (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 52
— — Coal (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 52
Cutting-off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Outfit, Oxy-Acetylene, for Ship Fire Fighting, 455
— Torch, Oxygen (Buckle Flame Cutter Co., Ltd.), 642*
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd., Hove Works, 87
Cybernetics (Review), 384
Cyc-Arc, Ltd., Stud Welder with Controller, 272*. See *Erratum*, 344
Cycle and Motor-Cycle Show, International, Earl's Court, 453
— Motor. See also *Motor Cycle*
Cyclone Separators, Pressure Drop in, 409*
Cyclotron, 160-million Electron-Volt, Harwell, 621
Cylinder, Hot-Water, Investigation of Failure of, 361
— Indirect, for Hot Water, Specification, 560
— and Pistons, Locomotive, Limits and Fits for, 522*, 536, 591
— Wear in Diesel Engines, Investigations on, 446
Czechoslovakia, Inland Water Navigation in, 525, 526, 554, 706

D.

"DAKOTA" Air Liner with "Mamba" Engines, 416*
Dalton, J. W., Magnetic Recollectograph, 29
Dams for Control of Darling River, Australia, 211*
— Génissiat, Locks at, 526
— Lages, Rio de Janeiro, Heightening of, 1*, 25*
Damage-Control School, Incorporation into Royal Naval Defence School, 257
Damper, Side-Flue, for Lancashire Boilers (Metropolitan Engineering Co.), 32
Danish Experimental Marine Gas Turbine, 257
— Navy. See *Danish* under *Warships*
— See also *Denmark*
Dannenmuller, M., on Segregation and Liquation in Alloys, 683*. See 426
Danube, River, Budapest Suspension Bridge Over, Reconstruction of, 565
"Daring," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 155
Dark Room and X-Ray Theatre, Travelling, 96
Darling River, Australia, Schemes for Control of, 211*
Darlington Forge, Ltd., Cast-Steel Back-Up Roll, 221*
Davenport, J., the Late, 557
Davey, H. T., on Academic Honours for Practical Engineers, 136. See LETTERS, 112, 160
David, G., on Methods of Meeting Sudden Peak Demands for Gas, 17
Davies, Prof. R. M., on Variation of Young's Modulus with Temperature, 427
Davies, Prof. S. J., on Performance of Jenbach Oil Engine, 465*, 493*
Daylight in Dwellings and Schools, Specification, 58
Dean, Comdr. (E) J. H., on Japanese Post-War Shipbuilding, 331
Deck, H., the Late, 539
Deformation During Cold-Working of Metals, 137, 161
— Plastic, in Engineering Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
— — of Metals, Investigation on, 437*, 468*
— — of Solids, 509, 535, 570*
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 128*, 154, 453, 704; "Venom" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 288*; "Vampire" Two-Seater Night Fighting Aeroplane, 288*
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Sprite" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor, 316*
Delambre, J. B. H., Bicentenary of, 285
Delft Hydraulic Laboratory, Investigation on Wave Dissipation, 541
Delhi Iron Pillar, Rust-Resisting Properties, 287
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Creep-Testing Machine, 223*
Denmark's Ships Since Liberation of 1945, 276
— See also *Danish*
Dennis Bros., Ltd., Dual-Purpose Fire Appliance, 57*
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33*
Dent, Dr. F. J., on Maintaining Output of Gaseous Therms with Restricted Coal Supplies, 17
Deringer, Dr. H., on Recovery of Carbon Monoxide in Town Gas, 52
de Roo du la Faille, L. W. G., on Oil Handling at Port of Amsterdam, 651
de Rudder, M., on Belgian Inland Waterways, 509
Desch, Dr. C. H., on Cold-Working of Metals, 137, 161, 175
Deschênes, M., on Oil Handling in French Ports, 651
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detector, Improved, for Road-Traffic Signals (Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 686*
Devonport Technical College, Experimental Steam Plant at, 633*
Dewatering Plant for Foundations of South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
Dewrance & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Operated Slide Valve, 248*
Deymié, P., on French Inland Waterways, 510
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
Diaphragms for Pressure Measurement, Manufacture of, 546*
— Surface Strains in, Measurement of, 581*
Dictionaries, Technical, Interlingual, 368
— — Planning of, 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 184, 314
Die Castings for Aluminium Alloys, 21*, 45*
— — for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 549*
— Extrusion, Local Overstraining in, 439
— and Press for Jointing Steel-Cored Aluminium Cables (Tate Brothers), 529*
Diesel Engine Users Association, Report on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 704
— — See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*; *Marine Propulsion*
Diffusers for Atmospheric Gas Burners, 549*
Diffusion Creep Theory and Stress in Solids, 509, 536, 570*
Digger, Beet-Elevating (Johnson's (Engineering) Ltd.), 54*
Dimensional Analysis, Review of, 16. See LETTERS, 566, 650
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc, Optical Glass, for United States (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 644
Discovery, Scientific, Its Application in Industry, 264, 283, 328
Dissipator, Energy, for Weirs, Design of, 678
Distillation, Art of, Short History of (Review), 300
Divers, Telephone Equipment for (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 224*
Diving, Deep-Sea, "Benthoscope" for, 490
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., Automatic Viscometer, 245*
Dock Strike at Port of London in Retrospect, 109
Documentation (Review), 525
— International Federation, Work of, 304
Dolgarrog, North Wales, Hydro-Electric Scheme Extensions, 130
Domestic Boiler, Cast-Iron and Copper, for Heating Systems, 361
— Coke-Burning Appliances, Developments in, 358
— Electrical Appliances, Accidents from, 103
— Gas Appliances, Burners for, 52
"Domestic" 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven Pump, 221*
Door Frames and Linings, Wood, Specification, 392
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Steelworks Extensions on Tees-Side, 135; Diamond Jubilee, 677
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Semi-Mechanised Iron Foundry, 234*; 31·5-b.h.p. Diesel Engine, 241*
Double Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Downs, D., on Variable-Compression Research Engine, 689*
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Treloske," 159; 1,100-s.h.p. Three-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 483*
Drainage Work, Fen, of Sir C. Vermuyden, 425
Draughtsmen and Designers, Engineering, Institution of, Objects, 285
Drawing-Office Practice, Standard Engineering, Recommendations for, 644
Dredger, Diesel-Electric, Hopper Grab, Model of, 29

Dredger, Steam, Suction, Model of, 29
Drier, Agricultural, Mobile (Aldersley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 113*
— — (Weldall & Assembly, Ltd.), 113
— Farm-Crop ("Ivo" Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd.), 638*
Driggs, I., on Aircraft Design Analysis Methods, 397
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drive Unit, Individual, for Machine Tools (Smith Brothers & Webb, Ltd.), 222*
Driving Bands for Shells, Sintered-Iron, Production in Germany, 14
Dronkers, Dr. J. J., on Dutch Estuaries, 583
Drought of 1947, Road Damage Caused by, Report on, 576
Drums and Reels for Bare Wire Conductors, Specification, 420
Dry Cooling of Coke, Economic Advantages of, Report on, 206. See LETTER, 314
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Pump for Drainage, 304*
Duckworth, G., on Review of Dimensional Analysis, 16. See LETTERS, 566, 650
Duct, Gas Flow in, 540
Dumbarton Experimental Tank, Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
Duncan, Prof. W. J., on Review of Dimensional Analysis, 16, 65. See LETTER, 566
Dunkerque, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Dunsheath, Dr. P., on Technical Library Services, 135, 313
Dunstable Station, London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*, 664, 708
Dupont, J., on Effect of Head Losses in Conduits on Valve Design and Operation, 678
Durham Coalfield, Strata Control in 433*, 459*
— University, Lecture on Vibrated Concrete, by D. A. Stewart, 145*, 169*, 208. See *Errata*, 226
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— Collectors, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— from Concrete Floors, Methods of Prevention, 577*
— Extractor for Flue Gases (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 304
— Separators, Cyclone, Pressure Drop in, 409*
Dutch Estuaries, Tidal Movements in, 583
— See also *Holland*
Dynamics of Crank-Press Operation, 605*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer Car for British Railways, 8*
— See also *Brake*
Dwellings and Schools, Daylight in, Specification, 58

E.

EAGLE OIL AND SHIPPING CO., LTD., Turbo-Electric Tanker "San Silvestre," 362*
Earl's Court. See *Exhibition*
Earley Power Station, Use of Fluorescine for Detection of Leakages in Condensers, 96
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Scoop, Tractor-Mounted (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 613*
East African Roads, Treatment with Pectosol-Cement Process, 186
— Ham Fire Brigade, Dual-Purpose Fire Appliance, 57*
— River, New York, Improvement of, 555
Eastern Provinces Cement Co., South Africa, 2-8-2 Type Locomotive for 2-ft. Gauge Railway, 475*
Eclipse, Solar, Observation at Mombasa, 385
Economic Situation, Government Statement, 451
Economy Campaign, Government, Effect on Power Supply, 704
— Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Edinburgh, Memorial to J. Nasmyth, 417
Edington, M. D., on Production of Metallurgical Coke, 5

Education :

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Advanced Engineering Instruction System, 624
City and Guilds of London Institute, Annual Report of Technological Department, 649
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Work of, 87
Devonport Technical College, Experimental Steam Plant at, 633*
Education for Gas Industry in France and Great Britain, 101
— Ministry of, Whitworth Scholarship Examination, 48; Policy Regarding National Colleges of Technology, 85
— and Training of Technologists, Report on, 85
Electrical Measurements, Teaching of, 490
Engineering Education in Bristol 313. See *Erratum* 380
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Educational and Training Schemes, 333
Gloucester City Technical College, Prospectus, 427
Industrial Management Courses at Birmingham, 159
International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 482
Loughborough College, Retirement of Dr. H. Schofield, 88
Manchester, Engineering Education in, Prospectuses, 463
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Activities in World War II (Review), 424
Mandslay Society Scholarship, 622
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Prospectuses, 362; Lectures on Metal Finishing, 626
National Foundry College, Wolverhampton, Prospectus, 397
Naval Architects, Institution of, Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering Scholarships, 611

Education—*continued.*

Sheffield University Lectures on Steelworks Plant, 333
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 427
South-East London Technical College, Prize Distribution, 4
Technological Courses in Universities and Colleges, Provision of, 619, 621
Universities and Future of Engineers, 395. See LETTERS, 426, 454
Whitworth Scholarships, Ministry of Education Examination Regulations, 48
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Production Guillotine, 198*; Rotary Combination Machine, 198*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Engines. See *Engines*
Egelie, C. F., on Locks on Dutch Canals, 526
Eggink, A., on Locks on Dutch Canals, 526
Eire, Electricity Supply in, 158
Elastic Limit of Materials, 509, 535, 570
— Modulus, Young's, Variation with Temperature, 427
Elasticity and Anelasticity of Metals (Review), 148
Elbe, River, Storage Reservoirs for, 555
"Electraulic" Axial-Plunger Hydraulic Pump, 242*

Electric :

Accumulator Charger for Underground Locomotives (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 304*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
Armature-Winding Machine (Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd.), 244*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Methods of Impact Testing with Special Reference to Testing at High Velocity, by H. F. Church, 149; Relaxation of Chromium-Molybdenum Bolt Steel at Elevated Temperatures and Relaxation of Two Low-Carbon Steels at Elevated Temperatures, by A. E. Johnson, 237*; Work on Radio Interference, 397; Reports on Generation of Electricity by Wind Power, 647
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual General Meeting of, Arc-Welding Electrode Section, 6; British Equipment and Canadian Standards, 313, 369, 621
— — Power Convention, Torquay, Switchgear for Systems of 200-kV and Above, by B. H. Leeson, 43
— Electricity Authority, Model of Cliff Quay Power Station, 29; Summer School, Oxford: British and American Power-Station Practice Compared, by Sir J. Hacking, 63; Use of Fluorescine for Detection of Leakages in Condensers, 96; Appointments to Research Council, 111; Extensions to Dolgarrog Hydro-Electric Scheme, 130; Contracting Policy of, 207; Construction of Walsall Power Station, 353*. See *Erratum*, 603; 33-kV Submarine Power Cable to Isle of Wight, 391; Power Station Extensions, Four-Year Plan, 425; Electricity Supply in London Area, 508; Hydro-Electric Plants of, 515*; Construction of Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
Cable, Coaxial, for London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 513*
— Ignition, for Aircraft Engines, Specification, 106
— for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 325*
— Polythene-Insulated, Specification, 336
— Power, 33-kV Submarine, to Isle of Wight, 391
— Research by British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 386*
— for Ships' Use (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 271
— Steel-Cored Aluminium, Die and Press for Jointing (Tate Brothers), 529*
— Television-Camera (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 653
— for Walsall Power Station, 356*
Capacitors for Intrinsically-Safe Circuits, Specification, 178
Charger, Battery, for Underground Locomotives (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 304*
Circuit Component, Radio-Frequency, for Television Radio-Relay Link, 512*
— Intrinsically-Safe, Capacitors for, Specification, 178
Conductor, Overhead, Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 326*
— System, Overhead, Railway Vehicles for Construction of, 304*
Control Gear, Electrical, for Machine Tools, 696
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Cyclotron, 160-million Electron-Volt, Harwell, 621
Dielectric and Semi-Conducting Materials 260, 267*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electric Resistance of Platinum Wire, 432, 442
Electrical Appliances, Domestic, Accidents from, 103
— — Radio Interference from, Investigations on, 397
— Equipment, British, and Canadian Standards, 313, 369, 621
— — in Collieries, Accidents from, 676
— Measurements, Teaching of, 490
Electricity, Industrial Load Spreading, 1949-50, 63
Electrodes for Arc Welding, Production, 6
Electronic Control of Machine Tools, 173*
Electronics in War and Peace, 350*, 358
Electroplating. See *Electro*

Electric—*continued.*

Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
Insulating Materials, Progress in, 260, 267*
Lamps for Coal-Face Lighting, 287, 292*
Lighting, Electric, Recent Developments on British Railways, 502
Lightning Arresters, Use of Semi-Conductors in, 260, 268
Load Spreading, Industrial, 1949-50, 63
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Electricity Distribution, 604
Pillar, Distribution, Three-Phase Four-Wire (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 271*
Plug, Multiple, for Electrical Appliances (Crater Products, Ltd.), 520*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rectifiers, Glass-Bulb, Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, 614*
— Use of Semi-Conductors in, 260, 267
Resistance Changes During Strain-Ageing of Iron, 595
— Welding. See *Welding*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rural Electrification in North of Scotland, 110
— — Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Distribution, 604
Semi-Conducting and Dielectric Materials, 260, 267*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Sydney, New South Wales, Exhibition of Electrical Developments in, 397
Tariffs, Differential, Abandonment by Ministry of Fuel and Power, 135
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Thermostats for Electrically-Heated Water Supply, Specification, 392
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Regulator, Electronic, for Turbo-Generator, 352*
— Stabiliser, Automatic (British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd.), 247*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Radio*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wire, Trolley and Contact, for Electric Traction, Specification, 280
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
Wiring Systems for Buildings, Standard Code of Practice, 202
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., Vision Transmitter for Sutton Coldfield Television Station, 662*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Award of Premiums, 107
Presidential Address, by Prof. E. B. Moullin, on Universities and Future of Engineers, 395. See LETTERS, 426, 454
War-Memorial Tablets, Unveiling at Institution Building, 442
Electric Traction Convention, 1950, Programme, 652

Measurements Section :
Teaching of Electrical Measurements, Chairman's Address by Prof. J. Greig, 490

Radio Section :
Broadcasting Techniques and Economics, Chairman's Address, by R. T. B. Wynn, 483

Supply Section :
Electrical Distribution in London, Chairman's Address by J. W. Leach, 508
Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Electricity Distribution, by G. T. Garwood and G. J. Webs dale, 604

Utilization Section :
Industrial Electrification and National Productivity, by C. T. Melling, 464
Electricity in Cotton Industry, by F. W. Cox and W. E. Swale, 527
Electrical Control Gear for Machine Tools, by A. R. H. Thorne, 696
Electrical Engineers and Physicists, Reports on Demands for, 649
— Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising, Electrical Engineers, Association of*
Electro-Deposition Works of Fescol, Ltd., Port Glasgow, 319*
Electrolytic Polishing, Technique for Aluminium Alloys, 403*
— Process for Magnesium Production, 125, 185
Electron Microscope, Application to Metallurgy, 566, 625, 652
Electronic Control of Machine Tools, 173*
— Semi-Conductors, Properties of, 260, 267*
Electronics in War and Peace, 350*, 358
Electroplating, Silver Anodes and Salts for, Specification, 336
Elektron Magnesium Alloys, Properties of, 185
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Lewisham Works of, 87
Elliott, S., & Sons (Reading), Ltd., Travelling X-Ray Theatre and Dark Room, 96
Ellis, B. P., the Late, 314
Ellis-Fermor, J. T., the Late, 92
Elliston, Evans & Jackson, Ltd., Electric Lift for 750-ft. Mast at Sutton Coldfield, 661*
Ellson, G., the Late, 370
Elsden, O., on Model Experiments in British Tidal Estuaries, 583
Elsinore Shipyard, Experimental Marine Gas Turbine, 257
Embankment Training on River Po, 525, 706
Embrittlement, Bismuth, in Coppers, Elimination by Lithium, 379
Emley, E. F., on Non-Metallic Inclusions in Magnesium-Base Alloys, 441
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress. See *Mining and Metallurgical Congress*
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy Dissipator for Weirs, Design of, 678
Enfield District Manufacturers' Association, Group Apprenticeship Training Scheme, 175
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Heat, Theory and Practice of (Review), 693
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Fuels and Lubricants for, 710*
— — Combustion for Lubricating-Oil Tests (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 218*
— — Combustion, Otto-Cycle, Ideal Efficiencies of, 665*
— — Combustion, Researches on, 444*
— — Combustion, Test-Cell for (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 218*
— — Combustion, 165-h.p. Three-Cylinder Dual-Fuel (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — Combustion, Time-Base Indicator Diagrams, Phase Errors in, 73*
— — Combustion, Two-Stroke, Apparatus for Studying "Loop-Scavenging" in, 593
— — Combustion, Variable Compression, Research on, 689*
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, at British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association's Laboratories, 444*
— — Diesel, 1,600-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 241*
— — Diesel, 25-h.p. Four-Cylinder (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 77*
— — Diesel, 31·5-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 241*
— — Diesel, 38-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder Tractor (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 613*
— — Diesel, 90-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Sentinel-Ricardo (Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd.), 242*
— — Diesel, 30-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — Diesel, 40-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Traction-Type (Petters, Ltd.), 612*
— — Diesel, 200-h.p. Four-Cylinder (H. Widdop & Co., Ltd.), 193*
— — Diesel, Fuels and Lubricants for, 710*
— — Diesel, Marine, 5,500-h.p. Eight-Cylinder, M.88, "Hibernia" and "Cambria," 79*
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,000-h.p. Hawthorn-Werkspoor, Use of Boiler Fuel in, 263
— — Diesel, Marine, High-Powered, Developments in, 414
— — Diesel, Marine, 300-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 194*
— — Diesel, Marine, 60-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 194*
— — Diesel, Marine, 600-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor-Ferry "Balmoral," 669*
— — Diesel, Marine, 1,100-s.h.p. Three-Cylinder (W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd.), 483*
— — Diesel, 64 to 80-h.p. Petter-Fielding (J. H. McLaren, Ltd.), 114*
— — Diesel, Report on Working Costs, 704
— — Diesel, Shell-Ricardo, for Lubricating-Oil Tests, 218*, 359*
— — Diesel, 4-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 220*
— — Diesel, 4·5-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Petters, Ltd.), 612*
— — Diesel, 180-kW Six-Cylinder (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — Diesel, 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Locomotive (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 106*
— — Diesel, 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 195*
— — Diesel, 800-h.p. Six-Cylinder Turbo-Charged (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 503*. See *Erratum*, 680
— — Diesel, 12 to 18-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Petter (Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd.), 219*
— — Diesel, 26-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Sentinel-Garo (Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd.), 242*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
— — Marine, 6,250-i.h.p. Five-Cylinder Doxford, M.S. "Wanstead," 558
— — Researches on, 444*
— — Road-Transport, Piston Assemblies for, 629*
— — 15-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach, Tests of, 465*, 493*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Fuels and Lubricants for, 710*
— — Motor-Car, Research Work on, 6*, 574
— — Motor-Car, Trends in Design of, 371
— — Motor-Cycle, Aluminium-Alloy Casting for, 45*
— — Single-Cylinder, 1-h.p., for Power-Driven Hoe (Power Hoes, Ltd.), 708*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Experimental, 15-b.h.p. Compound (W. Sisson & Co., Ltd.), 633*
— — High-Pressure, Trevithick's, Model of, 584*

Engines, Steam, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Ploughing. See *Tractors*
— — Triple-Expansion, S.S. "Amakura" (Smith's Dock Co., Ltd.), 697
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers' Education. See *Education*
— Guild, Formation of Western Branch, 57; Inauguration of Southern Branch, Southsea, 593
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Place in Society, 592
— Practical, Academic Honours for, 112. See LETTERS, 136, 160
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Professional, and Work of Appointments Department of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 181
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 425; Presidential Address, by Prof. G. Cook, on Properties of Engineering Materials, 443, 473. See LETTERS, 538
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education*
— Conference, Joint, of Engineering Institutions, 1951, 531
— Contracts. See *Contracts*
— Education. See *Education*
— Equations, Solution of, 28. See *Errata*, 178
— Industries Association, Display of Engineering Products, 565
— — and Canadian Market, 311
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Marine Exhibition, Olympia, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 271*, 285. See *Errata*, 249, 299, 344, 520
— Mission to Canada, Report of, 311
— Products, Standardisation of, 481, 507
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Works. See *Works*
England, Water Power Developments in, 515*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Equipment for 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 90*; 165-h.p. Dual-Fuel Three-Cylinder Internal-Combustion Engine, 194*; "Canberra" Medium Jet Bombing Aeroplane, 288*, 584*. See *Erratum*, 333; Equipment for Electric Trains on Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 328*; 75-MVA Transformers for Walsall Power Station, 356*; Apprenticeship Guide Book, 442; 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive for Brazil, 529
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Apprentice Scheme, 157; Forged Gearwheel Rim, 221*; Manufacture of Twist Drills, 531*
"Envelope" Jigging in Aircraft Construction, 699*
Equations, Engineering, Solution of, 28. See *Errata*, 178
Erichsen Test for Sheet Metal, 161
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., Apprenticeship Scheme, 362. See 157
Erikson, P. E., on Technical Dictionaries, 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 184, 314
Erosion, Coastal, Methods of Limiting, 706
Errors, Phase, in Time-Base Indicator Diagrams, Effect of, 73*
Escalator with Alternating-Current Motor Drive, Bethnal Green Station, 151*
Escande L., on Studies of Surge Tanks, 541
Escreet, H. J., on Gas Supply to Priority Consumers, 17
Estuaries, Bascule and Lifting Bridges over, 707
— Natural and Artificial, Regulation of, 555, 583
Etching Technique for Electron Microscopy, 625, 652
Ethyl Silicate in Foundry, Experiences with, 101
Europe, Energy Resources of, 586, 623, 658, 687
— Liberated, Science in (Review), 99
European Gas Industry, Statistics of, 77
— and United States Iron and Steel Industry, Production Statistics, 9
Everard, S., on Factors Controlling Demand for Gas, 77
Ewing Medal, Presentation of, to Sir E. Appleton, 481
Excavations for South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
— Underground, Stress Distribution Around, 321*
Exchanger, Heat (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 244*
Exhausters, Acceptance Tests for, Specification, 476
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery, and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 593, 612*, 638*
— Building, International, Olympia, 537, 556*, 596
— Centre, Festival of Britain, 1951, 565
— Cycle and Motor-Cycle, International, Earl's Court, 543
— of Electrical Developments, Sydney, New South Wales, 397
— Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers, 27
— — and Marine, Olympia, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 271*, 285. See *Errata*, 249, 299, 344, 520
— and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 250*, 288*, 316*. See *Erratum*, 333. See 369
— "Model Engineer," 183
— Motor Car, International, Earl's Court, 341, 370
— Radar Research and Development Establishment, 346
— Radio, National, Olympia, 341, 372
— Royal Agricultural Show, Shrewsbury, 30*, 53*, 77*, 112*
— Scottish Industries, Glasgow, 259*, 302
— Sir A. Fleming, at Science Museum, 593
— of Tropical Timbers, Forest Products Research Laboratory, 29
— Underground Mining Machinery, Earl's Court, 52
— Welsh Industries Fair, Cardiff, 257
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Joint for Reinforced-Concrete Roof, Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
"Explosimeter," Pool (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 224*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery. See *Accidents*
Explosives, Liquid-Oxygen, Safety and Performance Characteristics of (Review), 27
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractor, Dust, for Flue Gases (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 304
Eye and Face Protective Equipment during Welding, Specification, 10

F.

FACE and Eye Protective Equipment During Welding, Specification, 10
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Layout, Control and Manufacturing Problems, (Review), 580
— Management. See *Works Management*
— for Manufacture of Twist Drills, Openshaw, of English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 531*
— Well-Being (Review), 440
— United States and United Kingdom, Use of Electricity in, 464
— See also *Works*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., "Envelope" Jigging in Aircraft Construction, 699*
Fan, Axia-Trunnion (Axia Fans, Ltd.), 229*
— Forced- and Induced-Draught, Walsall Power Station, 353*
— — and Induced-Draught, SS. "Himalaya," 382*
Faraday Society, Activities of, 415
Farm Crop Drier ("Ivo" Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd.), 638*
— Machinery Accidents, 136
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough Aerodrome, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, 250*, 288*, 316. See *Erratum* 333. See 369
"Fathometer" (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 271
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Featherstone Agricultural, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Cutter Bar, 55*
Federation of British Industries, Report on Education and Training of Technologists, 85; Conference on Application of Results of Research, 480
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— — System, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— — See also *Water*
Fen Drainage Work of Sir C. Vermuyden, 425
Ferguson, H., Ltd., Manure Loader and Spreader, 54*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear, Walsall Power Station, 356*
Fermi, L., on Oil Handling at Italian Ports, 651
Fernandez, A. J. F., on Spanish Canals, 509
Ferrero, Dr. P., on Recovery of By-Products from Gas, 77
Ferro, Prof. G., on Italian Esturies, 583
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced,* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fesco, Ltd., Electro-Deposition Works at Port Glasgow, 319*
Festival of Britain, 1951, Exhibition Centre, 565
Field Scientific Liaison Work of Unesco, 620
Filters, Radio, for Television Radio-Relay Link, 512*
Fire Appliance, Dual-Purpose (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 57*
— — Research, 389
— Fighting at Sea, 455
— — School, Incorporation into Royal Naval Defence School, 257
— Pump, Diesel-Driven, Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 248*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 389
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., Sharpening Machine for Circular Saws, 163*
Fishery Research in Colonies, 255
Fit and Limits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601
— of Whitworth Threads, Effect on Strength, of, 93*
Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
Fitzgerald, T., on Air Resistance Beyond Sonic Barrier, 705*. See 425, 681
Flameproof Industrial Clothing, Specification 154
Flange- and Web-Cleat Connections, Moment-Angle Curves for, 693*
"Flashcap" Capstan Lathe, 103*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, Sir A., Centenary of, 593
Fleming, Sir A. P. M., on Bridging Gap Between Science and Industry, 264. See 283, 328
Fleurquin, P., on Rational System of Gas Charging, 100
Flight Refuelling, Ltd., Refuelling Equipment for Aeroplanes in Flight, 151*
— See *Aeronautics*
Flood Control for Inland Waterways, 554
Floor, Concrete, Dust Nuisance of, 577*
— Reinforced-Concrete, Tests of, 150
— Vibrated Concrete for, 148, 209
Flow, Air-, Instruments for Analysis, 509
— in Cyclone Separators, 409*
— Gas, in Atmospheric Gas Burners, 549*
— — in Experimental Blast Furnace, 610
— — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 599*, 627*
— — in Open-Hearth and Side-Blown Converter Models, 540
— and Head Losses in Pipes, Tunnels, Conduits and Channels, 678
— Laminar, Effect of Ship Models, 314
— Streamline (Review), 50
Flues of Open-Hearth Furnaces, Design of, 599
Fluid Friction. See *Air Resistance; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Fluorescine, Use for Detecting Leakages in Surface Condensers, 96
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Foam for Fire Extinguishing in Ships, 455
Fodens Ltd., Six-Wheeled Lorry for Machine-Tool Demonstration Unit, 43*
Földes, G., on Metric System, 64. See LETTERS, 16, 40
Food Supplies and World Population, 229, 260
Footplate, Locomotive, Improved Standard, British Railways, 641*
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Educational Schemes, 333
Fordham, Dr. A. A., Model Casts of Soil Disturbance, 29
Fordson Agricultural Tractors with Reversible Plough, 640*; with Full Tracks, 640*
Forest Areas, World, 658, 687
— Products Research Laboratory, Exhibition of Tropical Timbers, 29
Forging, Crack Formation in, Through Quenching, 438*
Fortescue, Prof. C. L., The Late, 343*
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler for S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33; Boiler for S.S. "Chusan," 57*; Water-tube boilers, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
Foundations, Clay, Settlement of Structures on, 355, 375*
— for Concrete Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
— for Machinery, 40
— Piling for (Review), 664
— Pre-Cast Concrete, Advantages, 209
— for South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
— Structural (Review), 664
— Walsall Power Station, 353*
Foundries, Advisory Service for, 285
— Iron, Nacton, Ipswich, Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 474*. See *Addendum*, 554*
— — Semi-Mechanised, W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., 234*
— Supply of Coke for, Statistics, 5
— Work. See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 150 b.h.p. Diesel-Driven Locomotive, 196*
Fowler, W. A., on Problems in Rolling of Aluminium, 399
"Fox" Oil-Cleaning Machine, 225*
Fractionating Column, 115-ton, Transport from Greenwich to Staniow, 593
Fracture in Engineering Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
— of Pistons in Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629*
Frames, Building, "Fully-Rigid," Apparatus for Analysing, 29
France, Gas Research in, 76
— Inland Water Navigation in, 510, 526, 554, 706
— and Italy, Proposed Road Tunnel Through Mont Blanc, 448
— See also *French*
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Research Work at, 174
Fraser & Fraser, Ltd., Water-Tube Boiler, 241*
Free-Energy and Metastable States in Iron-Nickel and Iron-Manganese Alloys, 553
French Estuaries, Improvement of, 583
— Gas Industry, Professional Training in, 101
— Institution of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Investigations on Light Alloys, 369, 399, 403*
— Ports, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
— See also *France*
French, W. & C., Ltd., Track Stabilisation by Sand Piling, 472*
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Frost, Harvey & Co., Ltd., Air-Operated Tyre-Fitting Machine, 547*
Fuel Consumption on British Railways, 563
— — in Jenbach Oil Engine, 465*, 493*
— Economy Conference at The Hague, 1947, Transactions of (Review), 27
— Efficiency Conference, Wool Textile. See *Wool Textile Fuel-Efficiency Conference*
— Motor, Investigations on, 446
— — See also *Alcohol; Gas; Motor; Petrol*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— and Power, Ministry of, Abandonment of Differential Electricity Tariffs, 59, 135; Safety in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 62; Report of Mineral Development Committee, 134; Report on Economic Advantages of Dry Cooling of Coke, 206. See LETTER, 314; Monthly Electricity-Supply Statistics, 308; Wool Textile Fuel Efficiency Conference. See *Wool Textile Fuel Efficiency Conference*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Research Station, Trials of Lancashire Boiler, 481
— Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 568, 623, 658, 687
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat*
Fulham Gas Works, Old Gasholder at, 457*
"Fully-Rigid" Building Frames, Apparatus for Analysing, 29
Functions, Sine- and Cosine-Intregral, Generalised, Tables of (Review), 413
Furnace, Blast, Compensated Charging of Materials, 610
— — Experimental, Investigations on, 610
— — Use of Dry-Cooled Coke in, 206. See LETTER, 314
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Design and Practice, 677
— Electric, for Heat Treatment (A.E.W., Ltd.), 243*
— — 25-kW Radio-Frequency Induction (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) 653*
— Linings, Use of Ethyl Silicate on, 101
— for Melting Aluminium, Types of, 399
— Muffle, Gas-Fired (Selas Gas & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 197
— Open-Hearth, Developments in Design and Operation of, 599*, 627*
— — Hearth, Model, Flow of Gases in, 540
— Rotary, Crucible, Oil or Gas-Fired (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 243*
— See also *Coke Ovens; Cupolas*
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Turbo-Electric Tanker "San Silvestre," 362*
Fusarc, Ltd., Automatic Arc-Welding Plant, 273
Fussell, G. E., on Farm Accidents, 136

G.

GALLOWAY WATER POWER CO., Hydro-Electric Station of, 515*
Galvanised Steel and Copper, Use in Same Hot-Water System, 361
Garage, St. Albans, Inspection Pits for Omnibuses, 642*
Garner Mobile Equipment, Ltd., 6-h.p. Petrol-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 53*
Garton, F. L., on Fuels and Lubricants for Internal-Combustion Engines, 710*
Garwood, G. T., on Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Electricity Distribution, 604
Gas Appliances, Domestic, Burners for, 52
— Burners, Theory of Design of, 549*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Charges, Rational System of, 100
— Cocks, Specification, 130
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*

Gas Conference, International, London:

Inaugural Proceedings, 17
Reports of Discussions, 17, 51, 76, 100
Visits and Excursions, 17, 51, 101
Means of Meeting Sudden Peak Loads, by G. David, 17
Maintaining Output of Gaseous Therms in Times of Restricted Coal Supplies, by Dr. F. J. Dent, 17
Characteristics of Gas-Making Plant to Meet Seasonal Heating Load, by F. M. Birks, 17
Maintaining Gas Supply, Particularly to Priority Consumers in Time of Gas Shortage, by H. J. Escreet, 17
Modern Protection Methods of Cast-Iron and Steel Pipes, and Experience with These Methods in Netherlands, by Dr. J. E. Carrière, 17
Determination of Optimum Calorific Value, by G. Nerat, 51
Choosing a Type of Retort, by M. Kec, 52
Scheme for Absorption and Recovery of Carbon Monoxide in Town Gas, by Dr. H. Deringer, 52
Progress in Domestic Utilisation of Gas, by A. R. Bennett, 52
Development of Burners for Domestic Gas Appliances, by Colonel H. Zollikofer, 52
Comparison Between Simplex and Duplex Burners, by J. G. de Voogd, 52
Gas Industry Research in United States of America, by R. W. Hendee, 76
Gas Research in France, by Prof. G. Ribaud, 76
Research in British Gas Industry, by Dr. J. G. King, 77
Extraction of By-Products from Gas in Belgium, by Dr. P. Ferrero, 77
Statistics of European Gas Industry, by R. H. Touwaide, 77
Some Factors Controlling the Demand for Gas: An Analysis of the Domestic Load, by S. Everard, 77
Establishment of Rational System of Gas Charges, by P. Fleurquin, 100
Present and Future Problems in Coke Oven Gas Supply in Western Germany, by H. D. Greenwood and W. R. Branson, 100
Professional Training in French Gas Industry, by F. Prégermain, 101
Technical Education for Gas Industry in Great Britain, by Dr. P. C. L. Thorne, 101

Gas Council's Exhibit at Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 197
— Demand, Factors Controlling, 77
— Domestic, Progress in Utilisation of, 52
— Engineers, Institution of, Autumn Research Meeting, Programme, 565; Proceedings, 621
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow in Cyclone Separators, 409*
— — in Experimental Blast Furnace, 610
— — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 599*, 627*
— — in Open-Hearth and Side-Blown Converter Models, 540
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Generators, Piston-Type, for Gas Turbines, Researches on, 445
— Industry in Britain, Rise of (Review), 277
— — British, Technical Education in, 101
— — European, Statistics of, 77
— — French, Professional Training in, 101
— — Research in United States, 76
— Mains in Netherlands, Protection of, 17
— Manufacture, Recovery of By-Products from, 77
— Methane, as Fuel, 658, 687
— Natural, World Resources of, and Their Utilisation, 565, 658, 687
— Pipelines, Head Losses in, 678
— Research in France, 76
— — in Great Britain, 77
— Supply, Coke-Oven, in Germany, 100
— — Maintenance During Coal Shortage, 17
— — Meeting Sudden Peak Loads on, 17
— Tables, Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Etc. (Review), 357
— Town, Carbon Monoxide in, Absorption and Recovery of, 52
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Oxygen,* etc.
Gaseous Mixing in Open-Hearth Furnace Models, 540
Gasholder, Old, at Fulham Gas Works, 457*
Gasmaking Plant for Seasonal Heating Load, 17
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gasworks, Atmospheric Pollution from, 256
— Dry Cooling of Coke at, 206. See LETTER, 314
— Fulham, Old Gasholder at, 457*
Gates, Permanent, for Lagos Dam, 27*
Gauge, Crankshaft-Deflection (T. Mercer, Ltd.), 345*

Gauge, Diesel-Engine Cylinder-Bore, Collapsible (T. Mercer, Ltd.), 345*
— Loading, on British Railways, Multiplicity of, 501
— for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591
— Pressure and Movement, Photo-Electric (C.A.V., Ltd.), 216
— — and Movement, Photo-Electric (Ricardo & Co., Engineers (1927), Ltd.), 216
— Slip, Micrometer (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 380
— Strain, Method for Recovery of, 566
— — Vibrating-Wire, 29
— and Tool Makers' Association, Annual General Meeting, 39
Gawn, R. W. L., on Steering and Propulsion of H.M.S. "Nelson," 371
Geach, Dr. G. A., on Age-Hardening Process in Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 652
Gear, Bevel, Specification, 504
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Infinitely-Variable, Hydraulic (Carter Gears, Ltd.), 197*
— Mechanics of, Analytical (Review), 468
— Production, Developments in, 487*
— Reduction, Turbine (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 247*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Spur and Helical, Tooth Contact Conditions in, 454*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Teeth, Motor-Car, Fatigue Tests on, 7
— — Motor-Car, Scuffing and Fatigue of, 574
Gearbox, Marine, Oil-Operated (Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd.), 219*
— Reduction and Reverse, Marine (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 247*
— Traction, Air-Operated (Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd.), 219*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, S.S. "Himalaya," 381*
— Traction, Developments in, 46*
Gearwheel Rim, Forged (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 221*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Research Laboratories, Wembley, 20; Substations for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 325*; 9,000-s.h.p. Turbo-Electric Machinery, Oil Tanker "San Silvestre," 362*; Supervisory Control Equipment for Central London Line Substations, 446*; Equipment for London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Plant, 330-kVA, Diesel-Driven, Stand-by (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 491*
— Set, 180-kW Diesel-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — 50-kVA Diesel-Driven (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — Marine, with 100-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (A.E.C., Ltd.), 193*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Alternating-Current, Self-Exciting (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 417*
— — 15-MVA Cimena Hydro-Electric Plant, 343
— — 100-kW Diesel-Driven, S.S. "San Silvestre," 363*
— — 250-kW Diesel-Driven, M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
— — 320-kW Direct-Current and Amplidyne (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199*
— — 1,000-kW Gas Turbine for Warships (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 502
— — 850-kW, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— — Magnetic Materials for, 260, 293*
— — 6,930-kW, S.S. "San Silvestre," 362*
— — 30-MW, Walsall Power Station, 355*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Génissiat Dam, Locks at, 526
Gentilini, B., on Head Losses in Cylindrical Nozzles, 678
Geological Aspects of Ground Subsidence from Mining, 300, 321*
Geology, Middle Silurian Rocks of North Wales (Review), 608
— Techniques of Oil and Natural-Gas Prospecting, 233
— of Water Supply (Review), 636
Geometry, Descriptive, and Systems of Orthographic Projection, 121*. See LETTER, 184
Geophysics, Techniques of Oil and Natural-Gas Prospecting, 233
German Iron and Steel Industry, 1939-45, Report on, 231
— and Japanese Battleships, 41, 117*, 141*
Germany, Coke-Oven Gas Supply in, 100
— Powder Metallurgy in, 1939-45, Report, 14
— Tests of Concrete-Reinforcing Bars in, 150
— Use of Electron Microscope in Metallurgical Research, 625
Gerard, F. A., on Academic Honours for Practical Engineers, 160. See LETTERS, 112, 136
Ghalib, S. A., on Electronic Control of Machine Tools, 173*
Ghosh, Sir J. C., on Measurement of Surface Strains in Diaphragms, 581*
Giandotti, Prof. M., on Storage Reservoirs on Italian Inland Waterways, 554
Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
Gibert, R., on Improvement of French Estuaries, 583
Girders. See *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Glasgow, Scottish Industries Exhibition, 250*, 302*
— Water Supply, Annual Report on, 231
Glass, Optical, Disc, for United States (Chance Brothers, Ltd.), 644
Glazing Units, "Insulite" (Pilkington Brothers Ltd.), 442
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Rotary Micro-Strainer, 302*
Gloucester City Technical College, Prospectus, 427
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., London Transport Rolling Stock, 671*
Glover, J., & Sons, Ltd., Oil-Cleaning Machine, 225*
Godfrey, Sir G., & Partners, Ltd., Marshall Industrial Blower, 217*
Gold Coast, Takoradi Harbour Extension, 624
Goodyear, E. F., the Late, 130
Gosset, M., on Library of Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 290
Gough, Dr. H J., on Engineering Steels Under Combined Cyclic and Static Stresses, 453, 479
Gould, F. A., on Fundamental Units of Length, 136, 186. See LETTERS, 184, 370, 426
Government Economy Campaign, Effect on Power Supply, 704
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Statement on Economic Situation, 451
— — on Russia and Atom Bomb, 341
Grader, Land, 94-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 494*
Graff-Baker, W. S., London Transport Staff-Instruction Train, 587*; London Transport Rolling Stock, 671*
Grain and Intracrystalline Boundaries in Aluminium Alloys, 403*
— Size of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Strip, 441
Grampian Electricity Supply Co., Power Plants of, 515*
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gray, C. H., on Technical Dictionaries, 184. See 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 314
Great Britain, Accidents on Railways in 1948, Report on, 86
— — Coal-Mining Practice in, 167, 209
— — Coal Resources of, 230
— — Gas Research in, 77
— — Inland Water Navigation in, 510, 706
— — Water Power Development in, 515*
Greco, Prof. L., on Italian Estuaries, 583
Green, R. H., the Late, 41
Greenwich Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux, Astronomer Royal's Report, 384
Greenwood, H. D., on Coke-Oven Gas Supply in Germany, 100
Gregory, G. F., the Late, 252
Greig, Prof. J., on Teaching of Electrical Measurements, 490
Grenoble, Congress on Hydraulic Structures Research. See *Hydraulic Structures*
— Neyrpic Hydraulic Research Station, 455
Grim, C. L., on United States Inland Waterways, 526
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Grit-Blasting Apparatus, Airless, for Cleaning Steelwork, 91, 127*
Grivet, Prof. P., on Electron Microscopy in Metallurgy, 625
Ground Subsidence from Mining, Aspects of, 300, 320, 321*, 349
Grzywienski, Prof. A., on Model Tests of River-Controlled Power Plants, 678
Guillick, Ltd., Hydraulic "Coalburster," 53
Guns, High-Duty Steels for Ordnance, 265
— Rifled, Local Overstraining in, 439
— See also *Ballistics; Explosives; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gurnard to Lepe, Submarine Power Cable Between, 391
Guy Motors, Ltd., Apprentice Scheme, 157
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., 14-h.p. Vertical-Spindle Pump, 196*; 12-in. Centrifugal Pump, 196*
Gyro-Compass, Sperry "Minor" (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 247*

H.

HACKING, Sir J., on British and American Power Station Practice Compared, 63
Hadji-Argyris, J., on New Methods of Aircraft Stressing, 453
Hague, Fuel Economy Conference at, 1947, Transactions of (Review), 27
Haigh, Prof. B. P., Bending Tests of Notched Bars, 473
Hain Steamship Co., Launch of M.S. "Treloske," 159
Hairsprings, Manufacture of, 545
Hale, Hamilton & Co., Ltd., Reducing Valve, 249*
Hall, A. H., the Late, 286
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant for Motor Trawler "Jörundur," 201*; Refrigerating Plant, S.S. "Himalaya," 383*
Hall, P. de H., on Oil Handling at Ports, 651
Hall Road Control Room, Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, 614*
Halliday, I. M. D., on Flow Patterns in Modern Furnaces, 540
Hallowes, A. P. C., on Elimination by Lithium of Bismuth Embrittlement in Coppers, 379
Hamilton Slade & Co., Ltd., Chartham Tracing-Paper Mill, 347*
Hammer Mill, Tractor-Mounted (Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd.), 55*
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., Three-Stage Starting-Air Compressor, 197*
Handley Page, Ltd., "Hermes 5" Air Liner, 251*
Handley Page (Reading), Ltd., "Marathon 2" Air Liner, 250*
Handling Plant, Ash, Walsall Power Station, 355*
— — Coal, Walsall Power Station, 353*
— and Storage of Oil at Ports, 650, 706
Hanrath, Prof. J. T., on Dutch Inland Waterways, 525
Hanus, F., on Czechoslovakian Inland Waterways, 526
Harbormaster, Ltd., 130-b.h.p. Outboard Diesel-Driven Propeller Unit, 218*
Harbours, Bascule and Lifting Bridges Over, 707
— Design, Application of Wave Data to, 541
— Means of Limiting Wave Penetration into, 706
— Portsmouth, Grounding of H.M.S. "Nelson" in, 371
— Walls, Dissipation of Wave Energy at, 541
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening of Metals by Cold-Working, 175
— — See also *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— of Steel, by Overstraining, 437*
Hardy, A. C., on Denmark's Ships Since Liberation of 1945, 276
Harker, G. F. H., on Historic Researches, Review of Book by Dr. J. W. Chalmers, 705. See 552. See LETTER, 622
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., Boiler-Feed Pump for Power Stations, 176*
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.SS. "Hibernia" and "Cambria," 79*; 1,600-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 241*
Harmonic Analyser (W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd.), 224*
Harris, L. E., on Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, 425
Harris Lecture on Atomic Energy (Review), 125
Harrogate Conference, National Smoke Abatement Society, 340
Harvet-Thresher, Tractor-Mounted (M. B. Wild & Co., Ltd.), 639*
Harvey, A. L., the Late, 160
Harvey Frost & Co., Ltd., Air-Operated Tyre-Fitting Machine, 547*
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., Transport of 115-ton Fractionating Column, 593
Harwell, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Radio-Chemical Laboratory at, 15; Library of, 290; 160-million Electron-Volt Cyclotron, 621
Hatfield Lecture on Plastic Behaviour of Solids, 509, 535, 570*
Haulage Accidents in Coal Mines, 676
— in British Coal Mines, Modern Trends, 167, 210
Havre, Augustin-Normand Shipyard, Reconstruction, 677
— Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., "Hawker P 1052" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 289*
Hawksley Lecture on World Energy Resources and Their Utilisation, 565, 568, 623, 658 687
Hawksworth, F. W., Western-Region 0-6-0 Type Shunting Locomotive, 235*
Hay, Prof. D., on Coal-Mining Practice in Great Britain, 167, 209
Hayward-Tyler & Co., Ltd., Measurement of Bearing Wear by Radioactive Methods, 9*
Hazeldine & Co., Work of J. U. Rastrick at, 584*
Head Losses in Pipes, Tunnels, Conduits and Channels, 678
Headlights, Polarised, for Motor Vehicles, 184
Health, Ministry of, Travelling X-Ray Theatre and Dark Room, 96; Annual Report on Alkali, etc. Works, 256
Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchanger (Serck Radiators, Ltd.), 244*
— Rust- and Acid-Resisting Steel Wire, Specification, 202
— Textbook on (Review), 330
— Transfer by Convection (Review), 172
— — Plug for Variable-Compression Engine Testing, 690*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Air, Industrial, Oil-Fired (Leith, Cardle & Co., Ltd.), 259*
— — Oil- or Gas-Fired (Prior Stokers, Ltd.), 165*
— Electric, Immersion, Specification, 336
— Induction, 5-kW for Soldering (Applied High Frequency, Ltd.), 243*
— — 7-kW Radio-Frequency (Rediffusion, Ltd.), 272*
Heating, Electric Induction, for Brazing Tool Tips (G. Beaton & Son, Ltd.), 23
— Load, Seasonal, Gasmaking Plant for, 17
— of Metals, Overstraining Through, 438*, 468*
— Rate in Malleable-Iron Annealing, Influence of, 69*
— and Thermal Insulation, Specification, 58
Hedge-Cutter (F. W. McConnell, Ltd.), 55
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Hendee, R. W., on Gas Industry Research in United States, 76
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Three-Phase Four-Wire Distribution Pillar, 271*
Hepworth, J. L., on Piston Assemblies for Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629*
Herbert, A., Ltd., High-Speed Capstan Lathe, 103*
Herbert, Sir A., Jubilee as President of Coventry Engineering Society, 15
"Hermes 5" Air Liner, 251*
Herstmonceux, Royal Greenwich Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 384
Hetzig, R. A., on Powder Metallurgy in Germany During 1939-45, 14
Hewetson, C. E. C., on Library of Institute of Motor Industry, 290
"Hibernia," M.S., Cross-Channel Packet, 79*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Condensers for Walsall Power Station, 355*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Vacuum Technique, Scientific Foundation of (Review), 467
Highway Research Board, United States, Report on Polarised Headlights, 184
— See *Roads*
"Himalaya," S.S., P. and O. Twin-Screw Passenger, Trials of, 257; Maiden Voyage, 381*
Historic Researches, Chapters in History of Physical and Chemical Discovery (Review), 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
History of Art of Distillation (Review), 300
— of Interpretive Flight (Review), 100
— of Science, International Congress on, Amsterdam, Programme, 425
— of Tools Division, United States War Production Board (Review), 693
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hoare, A., on Systems of Orthographic Projection, 184. See 121*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodgkinson, F., the Late, 539
Hoe, Petrol-Driven (Power Hoes, Ltd.), 708*
Hoists. See *Cranes*
Hole Basis for Limits and Fits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601
— Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauge*
Holecek, V., on Locks on Czechoslovakian Canals, 527
Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
— World Petroleum Congress, 1951, 604
— See also *Dutch*
Holman-Hunt, H. L. H., the Late, 280
Holmstrom, Dr. J. E., on Interlingual Technical Dictionaries, 368
Holst & Co., Ltd., Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
Honours, Academic, for Practical Engineers, 112. See LETTERS, 136, 160
Hooper, G. W. E., the Late, 289
Hooper, H, the Late, 705
Hooper, W. H. L., on Recrystallisation Characteristics of Aluminium-Magnesium-Manganese Alloys, 441
Hopkinson, J., Centenary of, 87
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Horseley Bridge and T. Piggott, Ltd., Walsall Power Station, 353*; Steelwork for 750-ft. Mast at Sutton Coldfield, 661*, 708
Hoses, Fire, for Ships, Desirable Properties, 456
Hospital Lock for Lages Dam Heightening, 25*
Hot Water, Indirect Cylinders for, Specification, 560
— — System, Simultaneous Use of Copper and Galvanised Steel in, Report on, 361
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Building, Ministry of Works Report, 38
— of Commons, Rebuilding of, 698
Housing, and Building Research Board, 396
— Programme, Government Cuts in Expenditure, 451
Howard, K., on Metric System, 64. See LETTERS, 16, 40
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Dust Extractor for Flue Gases, 304; Fans for Walsall Power Station, 353*
Howes, R. S., on Flow Visualisation and Photography, 540
Humidity Recorder (Negretti & Zambra, Ltd.), 225*
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 2-8-2 Type Locomotive for 2-ft. Gauge Railway, 475*
Hurley, T. F., on Thermal Efficiency of Lancashire Boiler, 481
Hutton, S. P., on Design of Kaplan Turbine Blades, 649
Hyderabad, Peddavagu Causeway, Failure and Reconstruction of, 623
Hydraulic Channel, Transport of Materials in, 623
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power, Oil, and Its Applications (Review), 664
— — Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Research Station, Neyrpic, Grenoble, 285, 455

Hydraulic Structures Research, International Association for:

Grenoble Meeting:
Programme, 285, 454
Inaugural Proceedings, 285, 454
Visits and Excursions, 285, 454
Summaries of Papers:
Section I. *Waves:*
Application of Data on Waves to Design of Harbours, by J. W. Johnson and M. P. O'Brien, 541
Factors Affecting Dissipation of Wave Energy at Harbour Walls, by H. J. Shoemaker and Prof. J. Th. Thijsse, 541
Investigations on Surge Tanks, by L. Escande, 541
Propagation of Waves in Inlet Channel to Reservoir of Hydraulic Power Undertaking, by E. Scimemi, 541
Characteristics of Waves Generated in Water Courses, by G. Ruggiero, 542
Transitory Phenomena in Sewer Systems, by H T. Kristensen, 542
Diagrams of Wave Propagation in Shallow Water, by F. Suquet, 567
Damping Effect of Permeable Bed-Material, by F. Diesel, 567
Wave Machine of Novel Type, by G. D. Ransford, 567
Section II. *Transport of Material:*
Effect of Variations of Charge and Grade on Slopes and Shapes of Channels, by Sir C. Inglis, 567
Artificial Transverse Circulation, by W. Jarocki, 567
Study of Bed Load Transport in Tidal Models, by J. A. S. Rolfe, 567
Transportation of Bed Load in Lined Canals, by Dr. H. L. Uppal, 567
Conditions Initiating Bed-Lift and Effect of Tide Cycle Time, by A. H. Beckett, 622
New Attitude Towards Design by Tide Models, by D. M. McDowell, 622
Equilibrium of Particles in Suspension by A. Craya, 623
Velocity of Materials Carried in Suspension in Conduits, by C. Carry, 623
Transport of Materials in Hydraulic Channel, by J. P. Raymand, 623
Failure of Peddavagu Causeway and Recommendations for Its Reconstruction, by R. K. V. Narasimham, 623
Section III. *Losses of Head:*
Pressure Losses in New Commercial Steel Pipes, by L. Jorissen, 678
Determination of Head Losses in Inlet Tunnel of Hydro-Electric Plant, by G. Remenieras, 678
On Steady Flow Formulæ in Pipes and Channels, by S. Irmay, 678
Formulæ for Friction Head Loss Along Conduit Walls Under Turbulent Flow, by Prof. J. Th. Thijsse, 678
Definition of Head Losses Caused by Discontinuities, by P. Almeras, 678
Head Losses in Conduits, Effect on Valve Design and Operation, by J. Dupont, 678

Hydraulic Structures Research, International Association for :—*continued.*
Section III. *Losses of Head—continued.*
Head Losses in Gas Pipelines, by A. Renauldon and Y. Laure, 678
On Head Losses Through Cylindrical Nozzles, by B. Gentilini, 678
Section IV. *River Flow*
Backwater Curve for Non-Uniform Flow in Open Channels: Two New Formulæ, by P. Novak, 678
Lateral Discharge of Water from High-Level River into Canal, by M. Bayer, 678
Model Tests on River-Controlled Power Plants, by Prof. A. Grzywienski, 678
Comparative Study of Various Types of Energy Dissipators for Waves and Falls, by Dr. N. Ahmad 679
Hydraulic Turbines. See *Turbines ; Pelton Wheels ; Power Plant*
Hydraulics Research Organisation of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 637
— See also *Hydrodynamics ; Irrigation ; Water*
Hydrodynamics and Dimensional Analysis, 566
See LETTERS, 16, 650
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
"Hydromo" Hydraulic Pump, 221*
Hydroplane, Invention of "Polyaphenic" Ship by Rev. C. M. Ramus, 398. See *Erratum*, 125
Hysteresis Losses in Electrical Power Plant, 293*
— and Plastic Strain in Drawn Steel Wire, 595

I.

"ILE DE FRANCE," S.S., Reconditioning of, 127*
Illinois University, Experiments on Illinois Central Railroad High-Speed Freight-Train Resistance, by Prof. J. K. Tuthill, 232. See LETTER, 426
Illuminating Engineering Society, Lighting Code for Building Interiors, 135
Illumination. See *Light ; Lighting ;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Immersion Heater, Electric, Specification, 336
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., "Alkathene" Tubing and Sheet for Packaging, 53
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Impurities, Small, in Metals, Effect of, 175
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inclusions, Non-Metallic, in Magnesium-Base Alloys, 441
India, Coal Resources of, 230
— Institute of Science, Bangalore, Measurement of Surface Strains in Diaphragms, 581*
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Railway, Metre-Gauge, Steam Locomotive for, 698*
Indicator Diagrams, 15-b.h.p. Experimental Steam Engine, 635*
— — Ideal, for Otto-Cycle Engines, 667*
— — 15-b.h.p. Jenbach Oil Engine, 495*
— — Time-Base, Effect of Phase Errors in, 73*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— and Government Economic Policy, 451,
— Iron and Steel, German, in 1939-45, Report on, 231
— — and Steel, United States and European, Production Statistics, 9
— and Science, Bridging Gap Between, 264, 283, 328
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol ; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Labour Payment, Technique of (Review), 125
— Management. See *Works Management*
Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd., Automatic Batch-Weighing Machine, 586*
— Research. See *Research*
— Supervisors, Institute of, Inauguration of London Central Section, 370
Influence Lines for Pin-Jointed Redundant Trusses, 49*
Information Services of Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 509
Ingersoll-Rand Co., Steam-Operated Water-Refrigerating Plant, 56*
Inglis, Sir C., on Slopes and Shapes of Irrigation Canals, 567
Injectors for Atmospheric Gas Burners, 549*
Inks, Letterpress Process, Specification, 616
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation ; Canals ; Rivers, etc.*
Inspection Pits for Omnibuses at St. Albans Garage, 642*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Sciences, Institute of ; Aeronautical Society, Royal ; Agricultural Society, Royal ; Assn ; British Association ; British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education ; British Foundrymen, Institute of ; Civil Engineers, Institution of ; Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of ; Coventry Engineering Society ; Diesel Engine Users Association ; Draughtsmen and Designers, Engineering, Institution of ; Electrical Engineers, Institution of ; Engineers' Guild ; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of ; Faraday Society ; Franklin Institute ; Gas Engineers, Institution of ; Hydraulic Structures Research, International Association for ; Illuminating Engineering Society ; Industrial Supervisors, Institute of ; Iron and Steel Institute ; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland ; Junior Institution of Engineers ; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of ; Maudslay Society ; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of ; Metals, Institute of ; Metallurgy, French Society of* (under *Metallurgy*) ; *Naval Architects, Institution of ; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of ; Newcomen Society ; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders ; Petroleum, Institute of ; Physics, Institute of ; Production Engineers, Institution of ; Radio Engineers, British, Institute of ; Road Transport Engineers, Institute of ; Royal Society ; Royal United Service Institution ; Statisticians, Incorporated, Association of ; Structural Engineers, Institution of ; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of ; Transport, Institute of ; Welding, Institute of ;* and *Women's Engineering Society*
Instruments for Air-Flow Analysis, 509
— and Machines, Calculating (Review), 608
— Manufacture, Metals Used in, 543*
— for Open-Hearth Furnace Control, 599, 628
— Testing, for Magnetic Materials, 105
— See also *Aeronautics ; Electric*
Insulation. See *Electric*
"Insulite" Glazing Units, 442
Interlock, Single-Lever, for Derrick Crane (Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd.), 303*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors ; Turbine, Gas*
International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 432
— — for Hydraulic Structures Research. See *Hydraulic Structures Research, International Association for*
— Building Exhibition, Olympia, 537, 556*, 596*
International Combustion, Ltd., Boilers for Pyrmont "B" Power Station, Sydney, New South Wales, 397
— Conference on Building Documentation, Programme, 308
— Congress on History of Science, Amsterdam, Programme, 425
— Cycle and Motor-Cycle Show, Earl's Court, 453
— Gas Conference, London. See *Gas Conference, International, London*
— Metallurgical Association, Suggested, 415
— Motor Exhibition, Earl's Court, London, 341, 370
— Navigation Congress, Lisbon. See *Navigation Congress, International, Lisbon*
— Scientific Research, Organisation for, 231
— Standardisation of Screw Threads, 159
— Technical Committee on Welding, Paris Meeting, 159
— See *Trade*
Inventions Competition, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 597
— See also *Patents*
Invisible Exports, Contribution of Shipping to, 231
Ipswich, Nacton Iron Foundry, Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 474*. See *Addendum*, 554
Ireland, Northern, Report on Electrical Developments in, 593
Irmay, G., on Steady Flow Formulæ in Pipes and Channels, 678
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Carburised, Water-Quenched, Microstructure of, 652
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Loss in Electrical Power Plant, 260, 293*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast ; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pillar, Delhi, Rust-Resisting Properties of, 287
— and Steel Industry, Brazilian, 211
— — Industry, European and United States, Production Statistics, 9
— — Industry, German, 1939-45, Report, 231

Iron and Steel Institute :
International Activities of, 415
Fourth Hatfield Memorial Lecture, 509, 535, 570*
Autumn Meeting, London :
Programme, 420
Inaugural Proceedings, 539
Honorary Members of Council, 539
Changes in Council Membership, 539
Reports of Discussions, 540, 553, 594, 610
Mechanical Properties of Low-Carbon Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, by W. E. Bardgett and Dr. L. Reeve, 553
Further X-Ray Study of Equilibrium Diagram of Fe-Ni System, by Prof. E. A. Owen and Dr. Y. H. Liu, 553
Free-Energy and Metastable States in Fe-Ni and Fe-Mn Systems, by Drs. F. W. Jones and W. I. Pumphrey, 553
Microscopical Studies of Iron-Nickel-Aluminium System ; Part I, $\alpha + \beta$ Alloys and Isothermal Sections of the Phase Equilibrium Diagram, by Dr. A. J. Bradley, 553
Constitution of Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloys at 650 deg. to 800 deg. C., by W. P. Rees, R. D. Burns and A. J. Cook, 553
Compression Test in Relation to Cold Rolling, by N. H. Polakowski, 594
Change of Electrical Resistance During Strain-Ageing of Iron, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell and A. T. Churchman, 595
Plastic Strain and Hysteresis in Drawn Steel Wire, by R. S. Brown, 595

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued*
Autumn Meeting, London—continued.
Investigations on Experimental Blast Furnace, by Dr. H. L. Saunders, G. B. Butler and J. M. Tweedy, 610
Distribution of Materials in Blast Furnace ; Part II, Compensated Charging, by Drs. H. L. Saunders and R. Wild, 610
Radioactive Technique for Determining Gas Transit Times in a Driving Blast Furnace, by E. W. Voice, 610
Effect of Sodium-Oxide Additions to Steel-Making Slags, by Dr. W. R. Maddocks and E. T. Turkdogan, 611
Flow and Mixing of Gases in Open-Hearth and Side-Blown Converter Models :
Flow Patterns in Ducts, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and A. R. Philip, 540
Flow Visualisation and Photography, by R. S. Howes and A. R. Philip, 540
Flow Patterns in Modern Furnaces, by I. M. D. Halliday and A. R. Philip, 540
Experiments on Gaseous Mixing in Open-Hearth Furnace Models ; Part I, Maers, by B. D. Collins and Miss J. D. Tyler, 540
Experiments on Gas and Fluid Flow in Side-Blown Converter Model, by M. P. Newby, 540
Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland, Practical Aspects of Recent Developments in Open-Hearth Furnace Design and Practice, by Dr. A. H. Leckie, 559*, 627*
— — Research Association, British, Back-Pull Wiredrawing in Practice, by J. G. Wisbreich, 339* ; Investigations on Open-Hearth Furnace Design and Operation, 599*, 627*
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Strain-Ageing of, Change of Electrical Resistance, 595
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron ; Steel ; Metallurgy*
Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, Advisory Service for Foundries, 285
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges ; Columns ; Roofs ; Steelwork ; Structures*
Irrigation Canals, Slopes and Shapes of, 567
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irving, J., on Draught of Shallow-Draught Vessels, 136
Isle of Wight, 33-kV Submarine Power Cable to, 391
Issoire Factory for Working of Light Alloys, 399
Italian Estuaries, Regulation of, 583
— Ports, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Italy and France, Proposed Road Tunnel Through Mont Blanc, 448
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants in, 342*
— Inland Water Navigation in, 525, 554, 706
Ivatt, H. G., Dynamometer Car, 8*
"Ivo" Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd., 638*

J.

JACKS, Hydraulic, for Omnibus Inspection Pits, St. Albans Garage (Tecalemit, Ltd.), 642*
Jackson, H., on South Wales Outline Plan, 61
Jackson, J., on American Freight-Train Resistance, 426. See 232
Jacquet, Dr. N., on Navigation of the Rhine, 526
Jansson, Maj. H., on Oil Handling at Port of Stockholm, 106
Japanese and German Battleships, 41, 117*, 141*
— Post-War Shipbuilding, 331
Jarocki, W., on Artificial Transverse Circulation in Canals, 567
Jeffrey, L. F., Walsall Power Station, 353*. See *Erratum*, 603
Jenbacher Werke, Tests of 15-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach Oil Engine, 465*, 493*
Jennings, J. H., & Son, Ltd., Mobile Demonstration Unit for Machine Tools, 43*
Jet Propulsion of Ships, 348*, 358. See LETTER, 537
Jewett, Dr. F. B., the Late, 594*
Jigging, "Envelope," in Aircraft Construction, 699*
Johnson, A. E., on Creep and Relaxation of Metals at High Temperatures, 237*
Johnson's (Engineering) Ltd., Beet-Elevating Digger, 54*
Johnson, J. W., on Application of Wave Data to Harbour Design, 541
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Protective Equipment for Radioactive Materials, 129*
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Cables for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification 325*
Johnson, W. A., on Surface Preparation of Mild, Steel Prior to Fabrication, 537
Johnston, B. G., on 2,000,000 in.-lb. Torsion-Testing Machine, 441
Joinery, Glossary of Standard Terms for, 476
Joint, Expansion, for Reinforced-Concrete Roof, Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
— "Metaflex" (J. Walker & Co., Ltd.), 275
— Rail, on British Railways, 499
— Riveted and Welded, Local Overstraining in, 438
Jones, Dr. F. W., on Iron-Nickel and Iron-Manganese Alloys, 553
Jorissen, L., on Pressure Losses in New Commercial Steel Pipes, 678
Jörundsson, G., Motor Trawler "Jörundur," 201*
"Jörundur," Motor Trawler, for Iceland Fishing Grounds, 201*
Joule's Water-Friction Apparatus at Science Museum, 10
Journals. See *Bearings*
Joy Manufacturing Co., Continuous Mining Machine, 670*
Joyce, C. H., Ltd., Hydraulic and Mechanical Shaping Machines, 221*, 249
Jubilee, Diamond, of Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., 677
Jubilee of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 18*
— of *Petroleum Times*, 63
— of Presidency of Sir A. Herbert of Coventry Engineering Society, 15
Junction, Railway, at Church Fenton, Yorkshire, 502*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Awards for 1948-49, 387 ; Presidential Address, by A. Roebuck, on Mainly About Steel, 677

K.

KAPLAN Turbine Blades, Application of Aerofoil Theory to Design of, 649
Kay, J. A., the Late, 64
Kec, M., on Types of Gas Retorts, 52
Keelavite Rotary Pumps & Motors, Ltd., Rotary Pumps, 247*
Keller, Dr. F., on Electron Microscopy of Light-Metal Alloys, 652
Kennedy, Ltd., Universal Bending Machine, 229*
Kennedy, M., on Technical Dictionaries, 88. See 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 112, 184, 314
Kennet and Avon Canal, Beam Pumping Engines for, 369
King, Dr. A., on Technical Information Service of Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 509
King, Dr. J. G., on Research in British Gas Industry, 77
Kirchner, R., on Locks and Lifts on French Inland Waterways, 526
Kirov, N. Y., on Performance of Lancashire Boiler, 481
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Hydraulic-Feed Boring and Drilling Machine, 492*
Kitchener, Lord, on Whirling Speed of Shaft Supported in Three Bearings, 496*
Knock-Rating in Internal-Combustion-Engine Fuels, Methods of Estimating, 711*
— — Tests of Motor Fuels, 690*,
Knudsen, K. E., on 2,000,000-in.-lb. Torsion-Testing Machine, 441
Kolster-Brandes, Ltd., Television Equipment, 372
Kristensen, H. T., on Transitory Phenomena in Sewer Systems, 542

L.

LABORATORIES, British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, 444*
— Chemical Research, Teddington, Work of, 39
— Clarendon, Oxford, Equipment at, 39
— Forest Products Research, Exhibition of Tropical Timbers, 29
— Hydraulic, Delft, Investigation on Wave Dissipation, 541
— — Toulouse, Investigation on Surge Tanks, 541
— Neyrpic, Wave-Making Machine, 567
— Pest Infestation, Work of, 638
— Radio-Chemical, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, 15
— Research, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Work of, 386*
— — "Shell," Work on Fuels and Lubricants for Internal-Combustion Engines, 710*
— — Wembley, General Electric Co., Ltd., 20
— Road Research, Apparatus for Study of Traffic Flow, 29
— — Research, Investigation on Pectosol-Cement Process for Soil Stabilisation, 186
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :
Apprentice Guide Book, English Electric Co., Ltd., 442
Apprenticeship Scheme of Ministry of Works, 38
— — New Data on, 157, 362
— — Group Training, at Enfield, 175
Coal Output per Man-Shift, 167
Colliery Man-Power in National Coal Board's Pits, 13
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Training Schemes, 333
Group Apprenticeship Training Scheme at Enfield, 175
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Labour Payment, Technique of (Review), 125
— Management Courses for Trades Union Officials, 159
Labour in Civil Engineering and Building Industries, 38
— and National Service, Ministry of, Industrial Electrical Load Spreading, 1949-50, 63 ; London Dock Strike in Retrospect, 109 ; Work of Appointments Department, 181, 369 ; Reports on Demands for Electrical Engineers and Physicists, 649
— Notes, 20, 44, 69, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 261, 290, 318, 346, 374, 402, 430, 458, 486, 514, 542, 570, 598, 626, 654, 682, 710. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Position in Shipbuilding Industry, 367
— in United States Steel Founding Industry, 423
Man-Hour Output and Electricity Supply 464
Payment of Industrial Labour, Technique of (Review), 125
Strike at London Docks, Features of, 109
Lacerator, Silage (Silorators, Ltd.), 639*
Lages Dam, Rio de Janeiro, Heightening of, 1*, 25*
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Runway and Assembly Hall for "Brabazon" Air Liner, 401*
Lake of Maracaibo, Venezuela, Improvement of, 555
Laminar Flow, Effect on Ship Models, 314
"Lammermuir," Motor Trawler, 1,100-s.h.p. Diesel Engine for, 483*
Lamoen, Prof. J., on Tides and Current Velocities in a Sea-Level Canal, 97* ; on Model Tests of River Scheldt, 555

La Mont Boilers, S.S. "San Silvestre," 363*
Lamourdedieu, M., on Isoire Factory for Working of Light Alloys, 399
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
"Lancaster" Flying Test-Bed Aeroplane, 251*
Land Grader, 94-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 484*
Lane Construction Corporation, Concrete Aeroplane Hangar, 297*
Lantzius, E. C., on Theory of Atmospheric Burners, 549*
Lassally, A., on Technical Dictionaries, 40. See 4. See LETTERS, 64, 88, 112, 184, 314
Laszlo, Dr. F., on Local Overstraining of Metals, 437*, 468*
Latham, Lord, on Passenger Transport in North America, 485
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 58, 83, 106, 130, 155, 179, 203, 236, 280, 364, 402, 430, 458, 486, 502, 532, 560, 588, 626, 644, 700
Laure, Y., on Head Losses in Gas Pipelines, 678
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Motor for Boring Mill, 245; Two-Step Starters for Electric Motors, 245*
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawler, Ayers & Co., Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Tube-Bending Machine, 596*
Lawton, F. W., on Principles of Power Station Layout, 471
Lawton, J. W., on Electrical Distribution in London, 508
Lead Corrosion Tests of Platinum Wire, 432*, 443
— Plastic Behaviour of, 571*
— Price of, 63
Leah, Dr. A. S., on Ideal Efficiencies of Otto-Cycle Engines, 665*
Leckie, Dr. A. H., on Open-Hearth Furnace Design and Operation, 599*, 627*
Lee, A., & Sons, Ltd., "Pathfinder" Back-Pull Wiredrawing Machine, 333*; "Reactive" Wiredrawing Machine with Hydraulic Drive, 528*
Leeson, B. H., on Switchgear for 200-kV Electrical Systems, 43

Legal:

Coal Act, 1938, Provisions of, 320
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Legal Aspects of Ground Subsidence from Mining, 300, 320
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Referees, Duties of Engineers as, 649
Schooley *v.* Nye, Decision in, 649
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Le Havre, Augustin-Normand Shipyard, Reconditioning of, 677
— — Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Leighton University, Torsion-Testing Machine of 2,000,000 in.-lb. Capacity, 441
Leighton, L., on River Mersey Estuary, 583
Leith, Cardie & Co., Ltd., Oil-Fired Industrial Air Heater, 259*
Le Maistre, C., on Work of International Federation of Documentation, 304
Length, Fundamental Units of, 136. See LETTERS, 184, 286, 370, 426
Lepe and Gurnard, Submarine Power Cable Between, 391
Letters to Editor, 16, 40, 64, 88, 112, 136, 160, 184, 286, 314, 370, 398, 426, 454, 537, 566, 622, 650, 705*
Letterpress Process Inks, Specification, 616
Lewis, J., & Sons, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Lammermuir," 483*
Library Associations, International Federation, Congress at Washington, 1950, 304
— Services, Technical. Need for Improvement of, 313
— Special and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Aslib*
Lift on Charleroi-Brussels Canal, 526
— Electric, for Mast of Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 661*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Polarised, Headlights for Motor Vehicles, 184
— — Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Lighting of Building Interiors, Code for, 135
— Electric, Recent Developments on British Railways, 502
— Mains, at Coal Face, 287, 292*
— Street, at Birkenhead, "Rhythmatic" Control of, 463
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Limestone Bomber Base, Maine, Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
Limits and Fits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601
— Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., "Shield-Arc Junior" Welder, 272*
Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Liquation and Segregation in Alloys, and Their Application, 426, 683*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol; Motor; Petrol*
— Level Switch (Bayham, Ltd.), 244*
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Lister, R. A. (Marine Sales), Ltd., Marine Propulsion Engines, 275
Literature, 27, 50, 75, 99, 123, 148, 172, 277, 299, 330, 357, 384, 413, 440, 467, 496, 525, 552, 580, 608, 636, 664, 692. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithium, Use for Elimination of Bismuth Embrittlement in Coppers, 379
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liu, Dr. Y. H., on X-Ray Study of Iron-Nickel System, 553
Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, Modernisation of, 614*
— Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 325*
Livett, R. A. H., Skelton Grange Power Station, 600*
Lloyd, T. A., on South Wales Outline Plan, 61
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Fusion of British Corporation Register with, 15; Fifty Years' Statistics of Ships Abandoned, Foundered or Missing, 89, 428*; Statistics of Vessels Under Construction, 111, 453; Wreck Returns for 1948, 509
Loads, Bed, Transport in Tidal Models, 567
Loader, Conveyor, Telescopic (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 52
— and Cutter, Coal (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 52
— — Coal (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 52
— Mechanical, in British Mines, 167, 209
— and Spreader, Manure (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 54*
Loading Gauges on British Railways, Multiplicity of, 501
— Test of Foundation Material, 377*
Lochaish Hydro-Electric Scheme, Completion of, 110
Lock, Hospital, for Lages Dam Heightening, 25*
— for Inland Waterways, Design of, 510, 525, 706
Locomotive, British, British Transport Commission's Annual Report on, 257, 277, 284
— — Historic, Preservation of, 593
— on British Railways, Statistics, Costs, Etc., 563
— 150-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 196*
— 4-8-4 Type 2,000-h.p. Diesel-Engined, with Mechanical Drive, British Railways, 7
— 3,000-h.p., 3,000-Volt Direct-Current (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 529
— Electric, Traction Gearing for, 46*
— Engineers, Institution of, Limits and Fits, by J. F. Alcock, 601. See 521*, 536, 591
— Footplate Arrangements on British Railways, 641*
— Gas-Turbine, for British Railways, 481
— 2-8-2 Type, for 2-ft. Gauge Railway (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 475*
— Interchange Trials, British, Reports of, 15
— 4-6-0 Type Metre-Gauge, for Mewar State Railway, 388*
— Manufacturers' Association, System of Limits and Fits of, 536, 591, 601
— Mining, 100-h.p. Diesel-Engined (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 53
— — Diesel-Engined, Exhaust-Gas Analysis, 62
— — at Underground Mining Machinery Exhibition, 53
— — Use in British Collieries, 167, 210
— Narrow-Gauge, 100-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 195*
— 4-4-0 Type Three-Cylinder with Rotary-Cam Poppet-Valve Gear, 291*
— Shed-Roof Reconstruction on British Railways, 500
— Shunting, 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric, British Railways, 90*
— — Western-Region 0-6-0 Type, British Railways, 235*
— Steam, Pacific Type, for Indian Metre Gauge Railway, 698*
— Underground, Battery Charger for (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 304*
— Valve Gears, Ltd., Rotary-Cam Poppet-Valve Gear, 291*
— Wheel Balancing (Review), 76
— Work, Limits and Fits for, 521*, 536, 591, 601
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Loire Estuary, Improvement of, 583
London Area, Electrical Distribution in, 508
— Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*. See 611*, 677, 708
— Central Railway Substations, Supervisory Control at, 446*
— County Council, South Bank Concert Hall, 389*
— Industries, Ministry of Supply Tour of, 87
— International Motor Exhibition, 341, 370
— Naval Treaty, 41
— Northampton Polytechnic, Prospectuses, 362
— Olympia. See *Exhibitions*
— Port of, Dock Strike in Retrospect, 109
— Railways, Revised Plan for, 37
— South Bank Concert Hall, Foundations for, 389*
— Transport Executive, Future Developments, 111; Escalator at Bethnal Green with Alternating-Current Motor Drive, 151*; Staff-Instruction Train, 587*; Inspection Pits at St. Albans Garage, 642*; Improvements in Rolling Stock, 671*
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
— University College, Investigations on Vibrated Concrete, 171. See *Errata*, 226
— World Power Conference, 1950, British Committee's Papers, 207
Longwall Method in Coal Mining, 434*, 459*
"Loop Scavenging" in Two-Stroke Engine, Apparatus for Studying, 593
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Loughborough College, Retirement of Dr. H. Schofield, 88
Low, A. C., on Effects of Fit and Truncation on Strength of Whitworth Threads, 93*
Loyd, V., & Co., Ltd., 30-h.p. Diesel-Engined Track-Laying Tractor, 79*; 55-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Track-Laying Tractor, 640*; 30-b.h.p. "105 Centimetre" Crawler Tractor, 640*
Lubricating Nipples, Miniature, Specification, 672
— Oils. See also *Oils*
Lyon, A., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump, 246*

M.

MACARTHUR, R. M., on Tooth Contact Conditions in Spur and Helical Gears, 654*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machines and Instruments, Calculating (Review), 608
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*
Machine Tools:
Bending Machine, Plate-, Three-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 362*
— — Tube-, Hydraulically-Operated (Lawler, Ayers & Co., Ltd.), 596*
— — Universal (W. Kennedy, Ltd.), 223*
Boring and Drilling Machine (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 492*
Combination Machine, Rotary (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 198*
Control Gear, Electrical, for Machine Tools, 696
— — Electronic, for Machine Tools, 173*
Cutters, Fly, for Gear-Hobbing Investigations, 487*
Cutting-Off Machine, Abrasive-Type (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 222*
— Speeds for Cast Iron, Aluminium and Elektron, 86
Drill, Twist, Factory for Manufacture of, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 531*
Drilling and Boring Machine (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 492*
— Machine, Vertical (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 222*
Drive Unit, Individual, for Machine Tools (Smith Brothers & Webb, Ltd.), 222*
Electrical Control Gear for Machine Tools, 696
Electronic Control of Machine Tools, 173*
Engraving and Milling Machine, Universal (Machines Universelles Billeter et Cie), 263*
Errors, Progressive, in Machine Tools, Measurement by Photography, 679*
Gear-Hobbing Machines, Developments in, 487*
— — Machine, Measurement of Progressive Errors by Photography, 679*
Grinding Attachment for Centre Lathes (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 119*
— Machine, Dust-Collecting (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 548*
— — for Gears, 490*
— — for Knives (Wadkin, Ltd.), 597*
— — for Sharpening Circular Saws (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 163*
— — Surface, Horizontal (Thompson Grinder Co.), 444*
— — Universal and Surface (T. Sadler, Sons & Co.), 332*
Guillotine, Prodnection (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 198*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Capstan, Aluminium-Alloy Tool Holder for, 45*
— — High-Speed (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 103*
— Centre, Grinding Attachment for (S. Wolf & Co., Ltd.), 119*
— Progressive Errors in, Measurement Apparatus for, 679*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauge*
Machine Shops on British Railways, 502*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Electrical Control Gear for, 696
— — Electronic Control of, 173*
— — Mobile Demonstration Unit for (A. C. Wickham, Ltd.), 43*
— — Progressive Errors in, Measurement by Photography, 679*
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauge*
Milling and Engraving Machine, Universal (Machines Universelles Billeter et Cie), 263*
Planing Machine for Wood (A. Cooksley & Co., Ltd.), 596*
Press, Crank, 50-ton, Dynamics of Operation of, 605*
— Hydraulic, Portable, for Jointing Steel-Cored Aluminium Cables, 529*
Reamer, Floating, with Micrometer Adjustment (D. Brown Tool Co.), 629
Ring-Rolling Machine (P. & L. Miller, Ltd.), 246*
Sanding Machine with Pneumatic Drums (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 222*
Saw, Circular, Sharpening Machine for (Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.), 163*
— Sharpening Machine (H. A. McQueen & Co., Ltd.), 259*
Shaping Machines, Hydraulic and Mechanical (C. H. Joyce, Ltd.), 221*, 249
Sharpening Machine, for Saws (H. A. McQueen & Co., Ltd.), 259*
— — for Saws, Automatic (T. White & Sons, Ltd.), 597*
Shaving Machine, Spur-Type, for Gears, 488*
Slitting Machine, Gang (G. Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 198*
Tools Division, United States War Production Board, History of (Review), 608
— Electric, Portable (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 249
— Hot-Working, Local Overstraining in, 439*
— for Manufacture of Twist Drills, 531*
— Tips, Brazing of by Induction Heating (G. Beaton & Son, Ltd.), 23
Woodworking Machinery, Planing Machine (A. Cooksley & Co., Ltd.), 596*
— — Sanding Machine with Pneumatic Drums (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 222*
— — Sanding Machine, Portable Pneumatic (Sagar (Developments), Ltd.), 596*
Wrench, Pneumatic (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 222*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Foundations for, 40
Mackenzie, R. E., on United States Inland Waterways, 526
"Macro-Mosaic" Structure in Aluminium Alloys, 403*
Maddocks, Dr. W. R., on Sodium-Oxide Additions to Steel-Making Slags, 611
Maers Open-Hearth Furnace, Gaseous Mixing in, 540
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Extraction, Alloying and Fabrication, 125, 185
Magnets for Clocks and Instruments, 546*
— Permanent (Review), 413
Magnetic Crack-Detection Test for Dark Surfaces, 709*
— Materials for Electric Power Plant, 260, 293*
— — Testing Instrument for, 105
— Observations at Abinger Observatory, 386
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report of (Review), 440
Mahl, Dr. H., on Use of Electron Miscroscope in Germany, 625
"Maid of Orleans" Cross-Channel S.S., 33*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Fire, in Ships, Design of, 456
— Gas, in Netherlands, Protection of, 17
— Lighting at Coal Face, 287, 292*
— Water, of Metropolitan Water Board, Statistics, 575
Maine, Limestone Bomber Base, Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
"Mamba" Propeller Turbines in "Dakota" Air Liner, 416*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester, Engineering Education in, Prospectuses, 463
Manipulator, 2-ton, for Welding Work (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 275* 275*
Manley, C. V., on Fifty Years Survey of Merchant Ships Abandoned, Foundered or Missing, 428*. See 89
Manning, G. P., Model of Aluminium Domed Roof, 29
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manure Loader and Spreader (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 54*
— Spreader (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 54
Manzanares, Prof. A. A., on Portuguese Inland Water Navigation, 555
Maracaibo, Lake of, Venezuela, Improvement of, 555
"Marathon 2" Air Liner, 250*
Marble, Plastic Behaviour of, 572*
Marchetti, Dr. G., on Storage Reservoirs on Italian Inland Waterways, 554
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Testing Set for Aircraft Radio Equipment, 164; Mast for Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 661*, 708
Margam, Abbey Works, Protection of Steel Structures at, 90, 127*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Diesel-Driven Fire Pump (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 248*
— — Machinery, 250-kW Diesel-Driven Generators for, M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
— — Machinery, 1,000-kW Gas Turbine and Generator for Warships, 502
— — Machinery, 100-h.p. Generating Set (A.E.C., Ltd.), 193*
— — Machinery, M.SS. "Hibernia" and "Cambria," 81
— — Machinery, Motor-Ferry "Balmoral," 669
— — Machinery, Motor Trawler "Lammermuir," 483*
— — Machinery, Steam Cargo Winch (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 247*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33
— — Machinery, Turbo-Electric, Oil Tanker "San Silvestre," 363*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 271*, 285. See *Errata*, 249, 299, 344, 520
— Propulsion, Danish Experimental Gas Turbine for, 257
— — Designer's Problem and Use of Standard-Series Data in, 301
— — 4,000-h.p. Diesel Engine, M.S. "Auricula," Use of Boiler Fuel in, 263
— — Diesel Engines for, and for Auxiliaries (R. A. Lister (Marine Sales), Ltd.), 275
— — 300-b.h.p. Diesel Engine (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 194*
— — 60-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 194*
— — 130-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, Thornycroft, 660
— — 5,500-b.h.p. Diesel Engine, M.SS. "Hibernia" and "Cambria," 79*
— — 950-h.p., Eight-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Motor Trawler "Jörundur," 201
— — 1,100-s.h.p. Doxford Diesel Engine, M.S. "Lammermuir," 483*
— — 6,250-l.h.p. Doxford Oil Engine, M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
— — 34,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Chusan," 87
— — 34,000-s.h.p. Geared-Turbines, S.S. "Himalaya," 381*
— — 11,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33
— — 320-kW Generator for Diesel-Electric Ferry "Balgowlah" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199*
— — High-Powered Diesel-Machinery, Developments in, 414
— — by Jets, 348*, 358. See LETTER, 537
— — Machinery for Canal Craft, 513, 525
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — 130-b.h.p. Outboard Diesel-Driven Propeller Unit (Harbormaster, Ltd.), 218*
— — 55,000-h.p. Parsons-Type Turbines, S.S. "Ile de France," 127
— — 1,200-b.h.p. Sirron Diesel Engines, Motor-Ferry "Balmoral," 669*
— — 9,000-s.h.p. Turbo-Electric Machinery, Oil Tanker "San Silvestre," 362*
— — Use of Standard-Series Model Data, 301
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Marseilles, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Marsh, C. M., on British Inland Waterways, 510

Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., "Pathfinder" Back-Pull Wire-Drawing Machine, 333*
Marshall, W. T., on Method for Recovery of Strain Gauges, 566
Martin, A. R., on Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 21*, 45*
Martin, Dr. D. C., on Information Services Committee of Royal Society, 509, 547
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Activities in World War II (Review), 424
Massey-Harris, Ltd., 42-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 79, 302*
Mast, 750-ft., and Aerials, Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 661*, 708
Masters, F. H., on Technical Dictionaries, 112. See 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 184, 314
Materials, Engineering, Properties of, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematical Teaching in Universities and Technical Colleges, 619, 621
Mathematics, Applied, Introduction to (Review), 76
— Complex Variable, Theory and Use of (Review), 384
— Dimensional Analysis, Review of, 16. See LETTERS, 566, 650
— Engineering Equations, Solution of, 28. See *Errata*, 178
— Sine- and Cosine-Integral Functions, Generalised, Tables of (Review), 413
— Tables of Bessel Functions (Review), 100
— University, for Students of Science and Engineering (Review), 637
Matheson, Prof. J. A. L., on 30-ton Universal Testing Machine, 454. See 165*. See LETTER, 537
"Matisa" Diesel-Driven Tamping Machine, 499*
"Matrix" Screw-Thread Pitch-Checking Instrument, 380*
Matter, J., on Issoire Factory for Working of Light Alloys, 399
— Structure of (Review), 413
Matthews, H., on Electrical and Mechanical Power Transmission, 472
Maudslay Society Scholarship, 622
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., New Belt-Conveyor Roller Factory, 709
Maxim, Sir H., His Flying Machines, 425, 681. See LETTER, 705*
McAlpine, Sir A., & Son, Ltd., Walsall Power Station, 353*
McCance, Sir A., on Plastic Behaviour of Solids, 570*. See 509, 535
McConnell, F. W., Ltd., Hedge-Cutter, 55
McCorkle, A. J., on United States Inland Waterways, 509
McDowell, D. M., on Designing of Tide Models, 622
McKechnie, J., the Late, 155
McLaren, J. H., Ltd., 64 to 80-h.p. Petter-Fielding Diesel Engine, 114*
McLean, D., on Microstructure of Water-Quenched Carburised Iron, 652
McQueen, H. A., & Co., Ltd., Saw-Sharpening Machine, 259*
Mc. See also *Mac*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
Awards for 1949-50, 135
Annual Dinner, 453
Presidential Address, by Dr. H. J. Gough, on Engineering Steels Under Combined Cyclic and Static Stress, 453, 479
London Meetings, Winter Session:
Thermal Efficiency of Hand-Fired Natural Draught Lancashire Boiler, by T. F. Hurley and W. J. Sparkes, 481
Influence of Certain Factors on Performance of Lancashire Boiler, by Dr. E. G. Ritchie and N. Y. Kirov, 481
Engineering Implications and Economics of Surface Preparation of Mild Steel Prior to Fabrication, by W. A. Johnson, 537
Unveiling of Portrait of J. Bramah, 649
Hawksley Lecture on World Energy Resources and Their Utilisation, by Dr. A. Parker, 568, 623, 653, 687. See 565
Furnace Design and Practice, by Prof. R. J. Sarjant, 677
Applied Mechanics Group:
Some Developments in Instrumentation for Air-Flow Analysis, by K. W. Todd, 509
Education Group:
Provision of Technological Courses in Universities, Technical Colleges and National Colleges, by Dr. D. S. Anderson, 619, 621
Hydraulics Group:
Laminar Flow Aerofoil Theory and Application of Analogous Methods to Design of Kaplan Turbine Blades, by S. P. Hutton, 649
Internal-Combustion Engine Group:
A Single-Cycle Test Apparatus for Studying "Loop Scavenging" in Two-Stroke Engine, by H. Sammons, 593
Automobile Division:
Piston Assemblies for Road-Transport Oil Engines, by J. L. Hepworth, 629*
Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Joule's Work on, 10
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Vibration, Elements of (Review), 608
Mechanics (Review), 123
— Analytical, of Gears (Review), 468
— of Engineering Soils (Review), 300
— Soil, for Civil Engineers (Review), 172
— — and Foundations for Machinery, 40
— — Investigations by Building Research Board, 396
— — and Settlement of Structures, 358, 375*
Mechanisation of British Coal Mines, 167, 209
Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Sanding Machine with Pneumatic Drums, 229*
Medway and Thames, Steamers of (Review), 525
Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Diesel-Driven Pumping Set, 245*
Melbourne University, Investigation on Local Overstraining of Metals, 437*, 468*
Melling, C. T., on Industrial Electrification and National Productivity, 464
Mellor, G. A., on Creep Strength of Magnesium Alloys, 120
Memorial to J. Nasmyth at Edinburgh, 417
Menindee Scheme for Control of Darling River, 211*
Mercer, T., Ltd., Diesel-Engine Cylinder-Bore and Crankshaft-Deflection Gauges, 345*
Merchant Navy, Contribution to Invisible Exports, 231
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, Change of Title to College of Technology, 313. See *Erratum*, 380
Merrington, A. J., on Denmark's Ships Since Liberation of 1945, 276
Mersey, River, Effect of Discharge of Sludge into, 564
— — Estuary, Improvement of, 583
Merz and McLellan, Skelton Power Station, 609*
"Metaflex" Joints, 275
Metals Used in Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543*
— Cold-Working of, 137, 161, 175
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Creep in, Mechanism of, 427
— — Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Elasticity and Anelasticity of (Review), 148
— Electron Microscopy of, 625, 652
— Engineering, and Their Alloys (Review,) 692
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— for High Duty, 260, 265, 286

Metals, Institute of:
International Activities of, 415
Autumn Meeting, Paris:
Programme, 212
Inaugural Proceedings, 369, 399
Autumn Lecture on Recent French Investigations in Field of Light Alloys, by Prof. G. Chaudron, 403*. See 369, 399
Platinum Medal, Award to Prof. A. Portevin, 399
Reports of Discussions, 399, 426, 441
Visits and Excursions, 427, 442
New Factory of Société Centrale des Alliages Légers, at Issoire (Puy-de Dome) for Working of Light Alloys, by J. Matter and M. Lamourdedieu, 399
Some Technical Problems Influencing Production Economy in Rolling of Aluminium, by W. J Thomas and W. A. Fowler, 399
Some Effects of Silicon on Tendency to Cracking in Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloys of High Purity, by Dr. W. I. Pumphrey and D. C. Moore, 426
Segregation and Liquation in Alloys and Their Application to Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, by Prof. A. Portevin and M. Dannenmuller, 683*. See 426
Mechanism of Creep in Metals, by G. R. Wilms and Dr. W. A. Wood 427
Crystallite Theory of Strength of Metals, by Dr. W. A. Wood and W. A. Rachinger, 427
Experimental Investigation by Dynamical Method of Variation of Young's Modulus with Temperature, by Dr. G. E. Bennett and Prof. R. M. Davies, 427
Observations on Recrystallisation Characteristics of Aluminium-Magnesium-Manganese Alloys, by R. Chadwick and W. H. L. Hooper, 441
Effect of Rolling and Annealing Procedures on Structure and Grain-Size of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Strip, by R. Chadwick, Dr. T. Ll. Richards and K. G. Sumner, 441
Non-Metallic Inclusions in Magnesium-Base Alloys and Flux-Refining Process, by E. F. Emley, 441
Pure Platinum, of High-Recrystallisation Temperature, Produced by Powder Metallurgy, by A. B. Middleton, Dr. L. B. Pfeil and Dr. E. C. Rhodes, 431*. See 442
Joint Meeting on Metallurgical Applications of Electron Microscope:
Programme, 155
Report of Proceedings, 566
Application of Electron Microscope in Metallography, by Dr. N. P. Allan, 625
Electron Microscopy in Metallurgy, by Prof. P. Grivet, 625
Use of Electron Microscope in Germany, by Dr. H. Mahl, 625
Progress of Electron Microscopy of Metals in America, by C. M. Schwartz, 625
Structure of Some Non-Ferrous Alloys, as Revealed by Electron Microscope, by Dr. G. L. T. Bailey and Miss S. Vernon-Smith, 625
Replica Technique for Examination of Fracture Surfaces with Electron Microscope, by Drs. J. Nutting and V. E. Cosslett, 625
Microstructure of Water-Quenched Carburised Iron, by J. Trotter, D. McLean and Dr. C. J. B. Clews, 652
Electron Microscopy of Light-Metal Alloys, by Dr. F. Keller, 652
Observation on Age-Hardening Process in Aluminium-Copper Alloy, by G. L. Bucknell and Dr. G. A. Geach, 652
Elementary Slip Processes in Aluminium as Shown by Electron Microscope, by Dr. A. F. Brown, 652

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*
Joint Meeting on Metallurgical Applications of Electron Microscope—continued.
Studies in Electron Microscopy of Nickel-Chromium Alloys, by B. S. Cooper and G. A. Bassett, 652
Examination of Metal Powders by Electron Microscope, by J. I. Morley, 652
Papers for Written Discussion:
Creep Strength at 200 deg. C. of Some Magnesium Alloys Containing Cerium, by G. A. Mellor and R. W. Ridley, 120
Elimination by Lithium of Bismuth Embrittlement in Deoxidised Copper and Copper Alloys, by W. A. Baker and A. P. C. Hallowes, 379
Scottish Local Section:
Metals Used in Clock and Instrument Manufacture, by R. E. Tricker, 543*
Metals, Local Overstraining of, Investigation on, 437*, 468*
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, British, Investigation of Failure of Hot-Water Tanks and Cylinders, 361; Elimination by Lithium of Bismuth Embrittlement in Coppers, by W. A. Baker and A. P. C. Hallowes, 379
— Plastic Behaviour of, 509, 535, 570*
— Powder, Examination by Electron Microscope, 652
— Spraying Machines, Metallisation Co., Ltd., 90, 127*
— Strength of, Crystallite Theory of, 427
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallisation, Ltd., Protection of Steel Structures at Abbey Works, Margam, 90; Metal-Spraying Machines, 127*
Metallography, Crystalline Structure of Aluminium Alloys, 403*
— — Structure and Cold-Working of Metals, 137, 161
— Microscopical Examination of Iron-Nickel-Aluminium Alloy, 553
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Applications of Electron Microscope, 566, 625, 652
— Association, International, Suggested, 415
— and Mining Congress, Empire. See *Mining and Metallurgical Congress*

Metallurgy:
Alloy, Aluminium-Copper, Age-Hardening in, as shown by Electron Microscope, 652
— — Copper-Magnesium, Effect of Rolling and Annealing on, 441
— — Copper-Magnesium, Effect of Silicon on Cracking in, 426
— — Examples of Castings of, 21*, 45*
— — French Investigations on, 403*
— — for Oil-Engine Pistons, 631
— — Magnesium-Manganese, Recrystallisation Characteristics of, 441
— — Technical Problems in Rolling, 399
— and Metals Used in Engineering (Review), 692
— — Technical Problems in Rolling of, 399
— for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543*
— Copper, Bismuth Embrittlement in, Elimination by Lithium, 379
— — See also *Brass*; etc.
— Iron-Manganese, Structure and Properties, 553
— — Nickel, Properties and Structure, 553
— — Nickel-Aluminium, Structure and Properties, 553
— — Nickel-Chromium, Structure and Properties, 553
— Light, French Investigations on, 369, 399, 403*
— — Issoire Factory for, 399
— Magnesium-Base, Non-Metallic Inclusions in, 441
— — Containing Cerium, Creep Strength of, 120
— — Production and Fabrication of, 125, 185
— Nickel, Rods, Bars, Sections, Wire and Castings, Specification, 154
— Non-Ferrous, Examination by Electron Microscope, 625, 652
— Segregation and Liquation in, 426, 683*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Electron Microscope, Metallurgical Applications, 566, 625, 652
Equilibrium Diagrams of Iron-Nickel Alloys, Methods of Determination, 553
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Age-Hardening Process in Aluminium-Copper Alloy under Electron Microscope, 652
— — of Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 22, 45
— — of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Strip, 441
— — Hardening of Metals. See also *Hardening*
— — of Magnesium-Cerium Alloys, Effect of, 120
— — of Malleable Cast Iron, Influence of Heating Rate, 69*
— — for Traction Gearing, 46
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgical Analysis, Analysed Samples for, Specification, 178
Metallurgy, Application of Electron Microscope to, 566, 625, 652
— French Society of, Floris Osmond the Man and His Work, by Prof. A. Portevin, 397; Continuation of Work of

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Osmond, by Prof. C. Benedicks, 397; Presentation of Osmond Medal to Prof. C. Benedicks, 397; Suggested International Metallurgical Association, by Dr. B. Seligman, 415
Metallurgy, Process and Physical (Review), 357
Northampton Polytechnic Lectures on Metal Finishing, 626
Powder Metallurgy in Germany During 1939-45, Report on, 14
— — Production of Platinum, 431*, 442
— — Treatise on (Review), 552
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling*
Slag, Steelmaking, Effect of Sodium-Oxide Additions to, 611
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining Congress. See *Mining*
Metastable and Free-Energy States in Iron-Nickel and Iron-Manganese Alloys, 553
"Meteor" Gloster Aeroplane with "Avon" Engine, 316*; with Exhaust Reheat, 316*
— Twin-Jet Fighter, Refuelling in Flight, 151*
Meteorological Observations at Royal Observatory, 386
Meteorology, Effect of Weather Variations on Gas Supply, 17
Methane Explosions. See *Accidents*
— Gas as Fuel, 658, 687
Metric System, Merits and Demerits of, 16, 339. See LETTERS, 40, 64
— — Work of J-B. H. Delambre on, 285
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Rolling Stock for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electric Railway, 326*
Metropolitan Engineering Co., Side-Flue Damper for Lancashire Boiler, 32*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Jubilee of, 18*; Electronic Control of Machine Tools, 173*; Automatic Welding Head, 275*; 2-ton Manipulator, 275*; Electrical Equipment for Chartham Tracing-Paper Mill, 347*; Turbo-Generators for Pyrmont "B" Power Station, Sydney, New South Wales, 397; Control Equipment on London Transport Staff-Instruction Train, 587*; 25-kW Radio-Frequency Induction Electric Furnace, 653*; Radio-Frequency Equipment for Sutton Coldfield Television Station, 663*; Magnetic Crack-Detection Test for Dark Surfaces, 709*
Metropolitan Water Board, Annual Report, 575
— See also *London*
Mewar State Railway, 4-6-0 Type Metre-Gauge Locomotive, 388*
Meyenberg, Prof. F. L., the Late, 539
Microphotographs, Aluminium Alloy, 403*
— Annealed Malleable Cast Iron, 70*
— Platinum Produced by Powder Metallurgy, 431*. See 442
Microscope, Electron, Metallurgical Applications of, 566, 625, 652
Micro-Strainer, Rotary (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 302*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Middleton, A. B., on Production of Platinum by Powder Metallurgy, 431*. See 442
Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd., "Quickway" Armature-Winding Machine, 244*
Miguax, M. L., on Techniques of Oil and Natural-Gas Prospecting, 233
Mills, Corn, Norfolk, 189*, 213*
— Rolling. See *Rolling*
— Tracing-Paper, Chartham, 347*
Miller, J., the Late, 324
Miller, P. & L., Ltd., Ring-Rolling Machines, 246*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mines, Coals. See *Collieries*
— Minelayers and Minelaying (Review), 75
— Safety in, Research Board, Annual Report, 62
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Minelayers, Minelaying and Mines (Review), 75
Mineral Development Committee, Report of, 134
— Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources of World, Location and Development, 67
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Mini-Giant" Concrete Mixer, 556*
Mining, Coal, Deep, Yield-Pillar Technique in, 287, 433*, 459*, 460*
— — Practice in Great Britain, Trends in, 167, 209
— Deep (Review), 637
Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., Coal Cutter and Loader, 52
— Ground Subsidence from, Aspects of, 300, 320, 321*, 349
— Machine, Continuous (Joy Manufacturing Co., 670*
— Machinery, Underground, Exhibition, Earl's Court, 52

Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, London and Oxford:
Inaugural Proceedings, 63
Banquet, 63
Presidential Address, by Sir H. T. Tizard on Mineral Resources of World, 67. See 63
Extraction, Alloying and Fabrication of Magnesium, by Major C. J. P. Ball, 125, 185
Cold Working of Metals, by Dr. C. H. Desch, 137, 161, 175
Modern Trends in Coal-Mining Practice in Great Britain, by Prof. D. Hay, W. F. Richardson and H. H. Wilson, 167, 209

Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, London and Oxford—*continued*,
Coal Resources of British Commonwealth, by C. A. Carlow, 230
Final Proceedings, 82
Mining. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Health. See *Health*
— of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
" Minor " Sperry Gyro-Compass, 247*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 100-kW Diesel-Driven Generator, 363*; 800-h.p. Six-Cylinder Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 503*. See *Erratum*, 680
Missenden, Sir E., on Railway Motive Power, 563
Mississippi River Fuel Corporation, 2,000-h.p. Gas Turbine, 188
— — Passes, Improvements of, 555
Mitchell Construction Co., Ltd., Cooling Towers, Wallsall Power Station, 355*
Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, Walsall Power Station, 353*
Mitchell, W. E., on Solution of Engineering Equations, 23. See *Errata*, 178
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Model of Aluminium Domed Roof, 29
— Casts of Soil Disturbance, 29
— of Cliff Quay Power Station, 29
— of Diesel-Electric Hopper Grab Dredger, 29
" Model Engineer " Exhibition, 183
— Experiments on British Tidal Estuaries, 583
— — and Hydraulic Structures Research, 541, 567
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance; Tank Experiments*
— of Larnaca Power Staton, 29
— Open-Hearth and Converter Furnaces, Flow of Gases in, 540
— of Steam Suction Dredger, 29
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Tests of River Scheldt, 555
— Tidal, Bed Load Transport in, 567
— Tide, Design of, 622
— — Tests of Bed Movements in, 622
— Trevithick High-Pressure Engine, Gift to Town of Bridgnorth, 584*
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Oil-Operated Marine Gearbox, 219*
Moharram, A., on Moment-Angle Curves for Combined Web- and Flange-Cleat Connections, 693*
Moisture-Control System for Ships' Cargo Spaces (Cargocaire, Ltd.), 240*
Molecular Structure and Behaviour of Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
Molybdenum Steel for High Duty, 265, 286
Mombasa, Solar Eclipse Observation at, 385
Moment-Angle Curves for Combined Web- and Flange-Cleat Connections, 693*
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Platinum Production by Powder Metallurgy, 431*, 442; Manufacture of Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron, 626
Mont Blanc, Road Tunnel Through, Proposed, 448
Moore, D. C., on Effect of Silicon on Cracking of Aluminium Alloys, 426
Morar Hydro-Electric Scheme, Completion of, 110
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Oil- or Gas-Fired Rotary Crucible Furnace, 243*
Morley, A., on Stresses in Helical Springs, 160. See 51*
Morley, J. I., on Examination of Metal Powders by Electron Microscopy, 652
Morris Motors, Ltd., 60-h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 194*; 38-b.h.p. " Nuffield " Universal Tractor with Perkins Diesel Engine, 613*
Mortar and Concrete, Disintegration in Sea Water, Preventive Measures, 706
Mortimer Engineering Co., Abrasive-Type Cutting-Off Machine, 222*; Vertical Drilling Machine, 222*
Morvi Railway, Pacific-Type Locomotive for, 698*
Motor Boat, Launch " Sunga Kavalan," 660*
— Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
— — Exhibition, International, Earl's Court, 341, 370
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Headlights, Polarised, 184
— — Research Work on, 574
— — Trends in Design of, 341, 370
— — See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Caravan, 125-h.p., for Travelling X-Ray Theatre, 96
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cycle and Cycle Show, International, Earl's Court, 453
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Cycle*
— Electric, for Boring Mill (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 245
— — Use in Cotton Industry, 527
— — 615-h.p., Direct-Current British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199*
— — for 3,000-h.p. 3,000-Volt Direct-Current Locomotive, 529
— — Electronic Control of, 352*
— — Fractional Horse-Power (Brook Motors, Ltd.), 201*
— — Fractional Horse-Power (Small Electric Motors, Ltd.), 245*
— — 15-h.p., for Lift (Bull Motors, E. R. & F. Turner, Ltd.), 200*
— — Light-Weight (Tilling-Stevens, Ltd.),245*
— — for Machine Tools, Control Gear for, 696
— — Magnetic Materials for, 260, 293*
— — Propulsion, 9,000-s.h.p., S.S. " San Silvestre," 362*
— — Resilient-Mounted (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 245*
— — 25-h.p. Schrage, Alternating-Current, for Escalator (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 151*
— — for Textile Machinery, 472
— — 100-h.p. Traction, for London Transport, 671*
Motor, Electric, Two-Step Starters for (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 245*
— Ferry. See *Motorship*
— Fuels, Chemical Tests of, 7
— — Investigations on, 446
— — Knock-Rating Tests of, 690*
— — and Lubricants, Recent Developments, 710*
— Industry Institute, Library of, 290
— — Research Association, Investigations by, 6*; Annual Report, 574*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Omnibus Inspection Pits, St. Albans Garage, 642*
— — London, Developments in, 111
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Tractors*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trawler. See *Motorship*
— Vehicle Design, Work of Road Research Board on, 452
— — 150-h.p., for Dual-Purpose Fire Appliance, 57*
— — Lorry for Machine-Tool Demonstration Unit, 43*
— — Polarised Headlights for, 184
— — Radio Interference from, 397
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorship " Auricula," Use of Boiler Fuel in 4,000-h.p. Diesel Engine of, 263
— " Cambria," Cross-Channel Packet, 79*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 453
— Construction in United States, 207
— Developments in Machinery for, 414
— Ferry " Balgowlah," 320-kW Generator for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 190*
— — " Balmoral," 669*
— " Hibernia," Cross-Channel Packet, 79*
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 58, 83, 106, 130, 179, 203, 236, 280, 364, 402, 430, 458, 486, 502, 532, 560, 588, 626, 644, 700
— Oil Tank " Auricula," Use of Boiler Fuel in Engines, 263
— — Tank, Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111
— — Tank, Construction in United States, 207
— — Tank, Fire Extinguishing in, 455
— — Tank. See also *Oil Tanker*
— Trawler, " Jörundur," for Iceland Fishing Grounds, 201*
— — " Lammermuir," 1,100-s.h.p. Diesel Engine of, 483*
— " Treloske," Launch of, 159
— " Wanstead," Single-Screw Cargo, 558*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Moulds for Vibrated Concrete, 169*
Moulding Machines, Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*
— Plant for Semi-Mechanised Iron Foundry, 234*
— Practice, Use of Ethyl Silicate in, 101
— See also *Foundry*
Moullin, Prof. E. B., on Universities and Future of Engineers, 395. See LETTERS, 426, 454
Mower and Rotary Cultivator, 2-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 30*
Mowing-Machine Parts, Specification, 392
Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., Ultrasonic Soldering of Aluminium, 616
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
Murad Developments, Ltd., Dust-Collecting Grinding Machine, 548*
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven Welding Set, 273; 150-Cycle Welding Set, 273*
Murphy, E., on Developments in Use of Coke, 358
" Musashi," Japanese Battleship, 41, 117, 141
Museum, Science, South Kensington, Joule's Water-Friction Apparatus, 10; Re-opening of Astronomy Gallery, 88; Presentation of Whittle Jet Engine to, 481; Sir A. Fleming Centenary Exhibition, 593
— Telephone Exchange, London, Tower for Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*, 664, 708

N.

NACTON Iron Foundry, Ipswich, of Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 474*. See *Addendum*, 554
Narasimham, R. K. V., on Failure of Peddavagu Causeway, 623
Nasmyth, J., Memorial to, 417
National Coal Board, Annual Report, 13; Consideration of Mining Practice, 167, 209; Position in Regard to Ground Subsidence, 300, 320; " Joy " Continuous Mining Machine, 670*
— Federation of Engineers' Tool Manufacturers, Annual Luncheon, 621
— Foundry College, Wolverhampton, Prospectus, 397
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Effect of Fit and Truncation on Strength of Whitworth Threads, by C. W. Smith and A. C. Low, 93*; Investigation on Creep Strength of Magnesium Alloys Containing Cerium, 120; Measurement of Progressive Errors in Machine Tools by High-Speed Photography, 679*
— Radio Exhibition, Olympia, 341, 372
— Research Development Corporation, Appointments to, 39
— Smoke Abatement Society, Harrogate Conference, 340
Nationalisation of Mineral Rights, 134
— and Philosophy of Transport, 115, 143
— Proposed, of Cement Industry, 397
Natural-Gas Prospecting, Techniques of, 233
— — Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 658, 687
Nautical Almanac Office, Work of, 386
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering Scholarships, 611
Summer Meeting, Edinburgh:
Inaugural Proceedings, 41
Reports of Discussions, 41, 65, 88
Visits and Excursions, 66, 90
German and Japanese Battleships, by Dr. O. Parkes, 117*, 141*. See 41
Frictional Resistance and Ship Resistance Similarity, by Prof. E. V. Telfer, 65
The Calculation of Beams, by Prof. G. Vedeler, 88
Fifty Years' Survey of Casualties to Merchant Ships Reported Abandoned, Foundered or Missing, by C. V. Manley, 428*. See 88
Copenhagen Meeting:
Inaugural Proceedings, 257
H.M. King Frederik IX, Acceptance of Honorary Membership, 257
Dinner, 276
Visits, 276, 371, 415
Reports of Discussions, 257, 276, 314, 343, 371, 414
Experimental Danish Marine Gas Turbine, by H. P. Christensen, 257
Denmark's Ships Since the Liberation, 1945, by A. C. Hardy and A. J. Merrington, 276
Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, by Drs. J. F. Allan and J. F. C. Conn, 314
From Riveting to Welding in Merchant Shipyard, by E. Ringsted, 343
Steering and Propulsion of H.M.S. Nelson in Restricted Channel, by R. W. L. Gawn, 371
Modern Trends in Development of High-Powered Diesel Machinery, by H. Carstensen, 414. See 371
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of, Fighting Fire at Sea, by Capt. H. J. Burke, 455
— Architecture, Basic (Review), 50. See LETTER, 112. See *Erratum* 131
— — Contributions of F. H. af Chapman to, 704
— — See also *Warships*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navigation Congress, International, Lisbon:
Programme, 207
Inaugural Proceedings, 482
Visits and Excursions, 482
Summaries of Papers:
Section I.
Inland Navigation, 509, 525, 554
Acceleration of Inland Water Transport, 509, 525
Means of Dealing with Large Differences of Head, 526
Functions of Storage Reservoirs in Regulating Flow of Water, 554
Complementary Communications, 706
Section II.
Maritime Navigation, 555, 583, 650
Regulation of Natural and Artificial Estuaries, 555, 583
Oil Storage and Handling at Ports, 650, 706
Complementary Communications, 706
Navigation, Inland Water, in Belgium, Spain, United States, France, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, and Czechoslovakia, 509, 525, 554, 706
Navigational Equipment, S.S. " Himalaya," 383*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— German. See *German*, under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 15-cwt. Petrol-Driven Mobile Crane, 556*
Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., Instruments for Dynamometer Car, 8*; Humidity Recorder, 225*
Neil, J. & J. (Temple), Ltd., Rotary Sprinkler Mechanical Stoker, 303*
" Nelson," H.M. Battleship, Steering and Propulsion in Restricted Channel, 371
Nerat, G., on Optimum Calorific Value of Gas, 51
Netherlands, Gas Mains in, Protection of, 17
— Inland Water Navigation in, 525, 526, 554, 706
New South Wales, Control of Darling River, 211*
— — Wales, Sydney, Electrical Developments in, 397
— Zealand, Coal Resources of, 230
— — State Hydro-Electric Department, Annual Report, 425
Newby, M. P., on Fluid-Flow in Side-Blown Converter Model, 540
Newcastle High-Level Bridge, Centenary of, 313
Newcomen Society, Norfolk Corn Mills, by R. Wailes, 189*, 213*; Visit to Beam Pumping Engines, Crofton, Wiltshire, 369*; Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, an Evaluation and Appreciation, by L. E. Harris, 425; Presidential Address, by Dr. A. P. Thurston, on Reminiscences of Early Aviation, 681. See 425. See LETTER, 705*
Newman Industries, Ltd., Light Agricultural Tractor, 53*; Resilient-Mounted Electric Motor, 245*
Newsom, J. B., on United States Inland Waterways, 509
Newton, Victor, Ltd., 140-kV X-Ray Unit, 275*
Neyret-Beylier Co., Neyrpic Hydraulic Research Station, Grenoble, 455
Neyrpic Laboratory, Research at, 455; Wave-Making Machine, 567
Nickel-Alloy Rods, Bars, Sections, Wire and Castings, Specification, 154
— Deposition Department of Fescol, Ltd., 319*
— Production in 1949, 670
— Steel for High Duty, 265, 286
Nipples, Lubricating, Miniature, Specification, 672
Nitrous Oxide, Influence on Knock-Limited Compression Ratio in Aero Engines, 691*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norfolk Corn Mills, 189*, 213*
Norman Cycles, Ltd., Ashford Works of, 87
North America, Public Passenger Transport, 485
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 100-h.p. Diesel-Engined Mining Locomotive, 53
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Annual Report, 482
— — Coast, Road and Rail Traffic Co-ordination on, 231
— Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 504, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 110; Power Plants of, 515*
—Wales, Dolgarrog Hydro-Electric Scheme Extensions, 130
— — Middle Silurian Rocks of (Review), 608
— — Water Power Developments in, 515*
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Prospectuses, 362; Lectures on Metal Finishing, 626
Northern Ireland, Report on Electrical Developments in, 593
Northumberland Coalfield, Strata Control in, 433*, 459*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Novak, P., on Backwater Curve for Non-Uniform Flow in Open Channels, 678
Noya Estuary, Improvements of, 555
Nozzles for Atmospheric Gas Burners, 549*
— Cylindrical, Flow and Head Losses in, 678
Nuffield Foundation, Grants for Scientific Research, 111
" Nuffield " 38-b.h.p. Universal Tractor with Perkins Engine, 613*
Nuts and Bolts with Whitworth Threads, Effect of Truncation on, 93*
Nutradur, Properties of (Tanks and Linings, Ltd.), 528
Nutting, Dr. J., on Replica Technique in Electron Microscopy, 625
Nye *v.* Schooley, Legal Decision in, 649

O.

OAKTREE APPLIANCES, LTD., 10-h.p. Three-Wheeled " Ota " Agricultural Tractor, 639*

Obituary:

Angwin, H. T. M., 286
Baker, Dr. G. S., 184, 208, 314
Binnie, W. J. E., 370, 398*
Burdick, C. L., 203
Clark, B. F., 289
Coleman, J. P. D., 603
Davenport, J., 557
Deck, H., 539
Ellis, B. P., 314
Ellis-Fermor, J. T., 92
Elson, G., 370
Fortescue, Prof. C. L., 343*
Green, R. H., 41
Gregory, G. F., 252
Goodyear, E. F., 130
Hall, A. H., 286
Harvey, A. L., 160
Hodgkinson, F., 539
Holman-Hunt, H. L. H., 280
Hooper, G. W. E., 289
Hooper, H., 705
Jewett, Dr. F. B., 594*
Kay, J. A., 64
McKechnie, J., 155
Meyenberg, Prof. F. L., 539
Miller, J., 324
Peck, Maj.-Gen. S. C., 11
Pender, Lord, 622
Perring, Engr. Rear-Admi. H. H., 40
Prowde, O. L., 538
Saunders, C. W., 345
Sayers, H. M., 705
Schlesinger, Dr. G., 399
Verulam, Earl of, 622
Waldram, P. J., 538
Watney, R., 154
Watson, S. J., 594
Woodeson, W. A., 398

O'Brien, M. P., on Application of Wave Data to Harbour Design, 541
Observation Points for Settlement of Buildings, 375*
Observatory, Abinger, Work of, 385
— Royal Greenwich, Herstmonceux, Astronomer Royal's Report, 384
Ocean Depths, Exploration with " Bentho-scope," 490
Oedometer for Clay Consolidation Tests, 378*
Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Tractors*
— Cleaning Machine (J. Glover & Sons, Ltd.), 225*
— Firing of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 599, 627
— Fuels and Lubricants for Diesel Engines, 710*
— High-Viscosity, Use in Diesel Engine of M.S. " Auricula," 263
— Hydraulic Power and Its Applications (Review), 604
— Industry, Fifty Years of, 63
— Lubricating, Consumption in Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629
— — for Internal-Combustion Engines, 710*
— — for Oil Engines, Methods of Testing, 7
— — Shell-Ricardo Test Engine for, 218*, 359*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Tractors*
— Prospecting, Techniques of, 233
— Purifier, Centrifugal (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 246*
— Refinery, Stanlow, of Shell Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 158*

Oil, Reserves, World's, Survey of, 66
— Resources in Alberta, 183
— — World's, Location and Development, 67
— Shale Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 658, 687
— Storage and Handling at Ports, 650, 706
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker "Auricula," Use of Boiler Fuel in Diesel Engines of, 263
— — Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111
— — Construction in United States, 207
— — Fire Extinguishing in, 455
— — Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 58, 83, 106, 130, 179, 236, 280, 304, 402, 430, 458, 486, 502, 560, 588, 626, 644, 700
— — Port Facilities for, 650
— — Turbo-Electric, "San Silvestre," 362*
— — See also *Steamers; Motorships*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Poole "Explosimeter," 224*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Onslow, D. V., on Fundamental Units of Length 426. See LETTERS, 136, 184, 286, 370
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Glass. See *Glass*
Optimum Calorific Value of Gas, Determination of, 51
Ordnance. See *Ballistics; Explosives; Guns*
Ore, Magnesium, Treatment of, 125
— Resources, World's, Location and Development, 67
O'Riordan, J. A., on Electricity Supply in Eire, 158
Orthographic Projection, Systems, of, 121*. See LETTER, 184
"Osmond" Abrasive-Type Cutting-Off Machine, 222*
Osmond, F., Life and Work of, 397
— Medal, Presentation to Prof. C. Benedicks, 397
Oswalds & Ridgway, Ltd., Beacham Combined High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Pump, 162*
"Ota" Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 639*
Otto-Cycle Engines, Ideal Efficiencies of, 665
Output, Methods of Increasing, Report on, 675
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines Power Transmission, Jointing of Cables of, 529*
— — Power Transmission, Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Distribution, 604
— — Power Transmission, 200-kV Switchgear for, 43
Overstraining, Local, of Metals, Investigation on, 437*, 468*
Owen, E., on Library of British Shipbuilding Research Association, 290
Owen, Prof. E. A., on X-Ray Study of Iron-Nickel System, 553
Owles, T. A., on Oil Handling at Colombo, 651
Oxford, Clarendon Laboratory, Equipment at, 39
— University, Savilian Professorship at, History of, 565
Oxidation, Anodic, of Aluminium Alloys, Fundamental Study of, 403*
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Cutting Torch (Buckle Flame Cutter Co., Ltd.), 642*
— Liquid, Explosives, Safety and Performance Characteristics (Review), 27
— Use in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 599, 629

P.

PACKAGING, "Alkathene" Tubing and Sheet for (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 53
— Tensional Steel Strapping for, Specification, 448
Padua Hydraulic Institute, Investigation on Wave Propagation at, 541
Page, Sir F. Handley, on Aircraft Design, Development and Production, 537
Painting of Structural Steels, Preparations for, 537
Palmer, S. W., on Influence of Heating Rate in Malleable-Iron Annealing, 69*
Pametrada Research Station, Exhibits at Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 217
Pan, Cast-Iron, Steam-Jacketed, Specification, 616
Paper, Synthetic-Resin Bonded, Specification, 280
— Waterproof, for Building and Civil-Engineering Work, Specification, 106
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parker, Dr. A., on World Energy Resources and Their Utilisation, 568, 623, 658, 687. See 565
Parker, F., Ltd., 2-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 556*
Parkes, Dr. O., on German and Japanese Battleships, 117*, 141*. See 41
Parliament, Rebuilding of House of Commons, 698
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 150-kVA Distribution Transformer, 199*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Particles, Spherical Scattering Function for, Tables of (Review), 148
— in Suspension in Water Conduits, Equilibrium of, 623
Pascoe, J., Gift of Model of Trevithick High-Pressure Engine to Bridgnorth, 584*
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Transport in North America, 485
Patents and Designs Bill Concessions, 151
"Pathfinder" Back-Pull Wire-Drawing Machine, 333*
Pattern, Sheet-Metal, Development, Specification, 130
Payment of Industrial Labour, Technique of (Review), 125
Peak Loads on Gas Supply, Methods of Meeting, 17
Pearl Harbour, Oil Storage and Handling at, 651
Pearson, H., on Developments in Gear Production, 487*
Peat-Burning Power Stations in Eire, 158
— Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 623, 687
Peck, Maj.-Gen. S. C., 11
Pectosol-Cement Process for Soil Stabilisation 186
Peddavagu Causeway, Hyderabad, Failure and Reconstruction of, 623
Peebles, Bruce & Co., Ltd., Battery Charger for Underground Locomotives, 304*
Pegson, Ltd., Power Rammer, 596*
Pelton Wheel, Use in Great Britain, 515*
Pender, Lord, the Late, 622
Penhoët, St. Nazaire, Chantiers de, Reconditioning of S.S. "Ile de France," 127*
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Launch of S.S. "Chusan," 67*; S.S. "Surat" and "Shillong," Moisture-Control Systems in, 240*; Trials of S.S. "Himalaya," 257; Maiden Voyage of S.S. "Himalaya," 381*
Perkins, F., Ltd., 38-b.h.p., Four-Cylinder Tractor Diesel Engine, 613*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
— Way Developments on British Railways, 451, 498*
Perring, Engr. Rear-Admi. H. H., the Late, 40
Personal, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 202, 226, 252, 280, 308, 336, 364, 392, 420, 448, 476, 504, 532, 560, 588, 616, 644, 672, 700
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Work of, 638
Petbow, Ltd., Two-Operator Welding Set, 274*
Petrol and Lubricants for Motor Car and Aeroplane Engines, 710*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Congress, World, 1951, Holland, 504
Petroleum Engineering & Trading Co., Ltd., Refining Plant for Contaminated Solvents, 225*
— Information Bureau, Survey of World's Oil Reserves, 66
— Institute of, Lubricating-Oil Test Engine, 218*, 359*; World Petroleum Congress, 1951, Programme, 604
— Resources, World, and Their Utilisation 565, 568, 623, 687
Petroleum Times, 50th Anniversary of, 63
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petter-Fielding 64 to 80-h.p. Diesel Engine, 114*
Petters, Ltd., 40-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Traction-Type Diesel Engine, 612*; 4·5-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 612*
Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Production of Platinum by Powder Metallurgy, 431*. See 442
Phase Errors in Time-Base Indicator Diagrams, Effect of, 73*
— Neutral System of High-Voltage Electricity Distribution, 604
Philadelphia, Franklin Institute, Research Work at, 174
Philip, A. R., on Flow Patterns in Modern Furnaces, 540; on Flow Visualisation and Photography, 540; on Flow Patterns in Ducts, 540
Philosophy of Transport, 115, 143
Photo-Elastic Investigation in Yield-Pillar Technique, 287, 460*
Photography, High-Speed, Measurement of Progressive Errors in Machine Tools by, 679*
— for Showing Flow Patterns in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 540
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photostat, Ltd., "Statifile" Recorder, 223*
Physics, Atomic Energy, Story of (Review), 636
— High Vacuum Technique, Scientific Foundation of (Review), 467
— Historic Researches (Review), 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
— Institute of, London and Home Counties Branch Summer Meeting, 39
— Matter, Structure of (Review), 413
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physical Aspects of Colour (Review), 99
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Research, Grants by Nuffield Foundation, 111
Physicists and Electrical Engineers, Reports on Demands for, 649
Piccard-Pictet Co., Neyrpic Hydraulic Research Station, 455
Pickfords, Ltd., Transport of 115-ton Fractionating Column, 593
Pickworth, C. H., Model of Larnaca Power Station, 29
Pier for Concrete Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
— Waterloo Bridge, Settlement Observations of, 377
Piling for Foundations (Review), 664
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., "Insulite" Glazing Units, 442
Pillar, Distribution, Three-Phase Four-Wire (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 271*
— Iron, Delhi, India, Rust-Resisting Properties, 287
Pins, Cotter, Split, Specification, 700
Pinions and Wheels for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543*
— See also *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Flow and Head Losses in, 678
— Rain-Water, Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 672
— See also *Tubes*
Pipelines, Gas, Head Losses in, 678
Piston Assemblies for Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629*
— and Cylinders, Locomotive Limits and Fits for, 522*, 536, 591
— Rings, Motor-Car Engine, Research on Design and Position, 574
— — for Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629*
Pits, Inspection, for Omnibuses, at St. Albans Garage, 642*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planter, Agricultural, Easy-Feed "Ritchie" (A. M. Russell, Ltd.), 113*
Plastic Behaviour of Solids, 509, 535, 570*
— Deformation During Cold-Working of Metals, 137, 161
— — in Engineering Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
— — of Metals, Investigation on, 437*, 468*
— Nutradur, Properties of, 528
— Strain and Hysteresis in Drawn Steel Wire, 595
Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
— Mild-Steel, Brittle Fracture of, 16
— Sagging, Steam Condenser, Detection of Position of, 400*
— Tube, Surface-Condenser, Specification, 106
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Medal, Award to Prof. A. Portevin, 399
— Production by Powder Metallurgy, 431*, 442
Plessey Co., Ltd., Apprenticeship Scheme, 157
Plough, Disc, Two-Furrow (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 613*
— Reversible, on Fordson Tractor (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 640*
Plug, Heat-Transfer for Variable-Compression Engine Testing, 690*
— Multiple, for Electrical Appliances (Crater Products, Ltd.), 520*
Plywood, Glossary of Terms for, 476
Po River, Cimena Hydro-Electric Scheme, 343*
Polakowski, N. H., on Compression Test and Cold Rolling, 594
Polariscope for Photo-Elastic Study of Yield-Pillar Technique, 460*
Polarised Light. See *Light*
Polish Canals, Pneumatic Locks for, 527
Polishing of Metal Surfaces, 138, 175
Political Activities of Technical Institutions, 592
Pollution, Atmospheric, Annual Report on Alkali, Etc., Works, 256
— — Observations, 1939-44, Report on, 340
— Water, Research Board, Annual Report, 564
"Polysphenic" Ship, Invention by Rev. C. M. Ramus, 398. See *Erratum*, 425
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Poole "Explosimeter" (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 224*
Population, World, and Energy Resources, 568, 687
— — and Food Supplies, 229, 260
Porosity of Sintered Platinum Wire, 432, 442
Port Glasgow, Electro-Deposition Works of Fescol, Ltd., 319*
— of London Dock Strike in Retrospect, 109
— Oil Handling and Storage at, 650, 706
— of Open-Hearth Furnaces, Design of, 599*, 627*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portal Frame, Reinforced-Concrete, at Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
— Overhead Conductors, Liverpool Street, to Shenfield Railway, 325*
Portevin, Prof. A., on F. Osmond and His Work, 397; Award of Platinum Medal to, 399; on Segregation and Liquation in Alloys, 683*. See 426
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Harbour, Grounding of H.M. "Nelson" in, 371
Portugal, Inland Water Navigation in, 555, 707
Portuguese Estuaries, Regulation of, 583
"Possil" Saw-Sharpening Machine, 259*
Post-War Shipbuilding, Japanese, 331
Postwick Grange Broadcast Transmitting Station, 48
Potash Beds in Yorkshire, Development of, 134
Potts, E. L. J., on Ground Subsidence from Mining, 321*. See 300; on Yield-Pillar Technique in Deep Coal Mining, 433*, 459*, 460*. See 287
Powder, Metal, Examination by Electron Microscope, 652
— Metallurgy in Germany During 1939-45, Report on, 14
— — Production of Platinum by, 431*, 442
— — Treatise on (Review), 552
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol*
— Conference, World, London, 1950, British Committee's Papers, 207
— — World, Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference, 1947 (Review), 27
— Electrical, Convention, British, Torquay, Switchgear for Systems of 200-kV and Above, by B. H. Leeson, 43
Power Hoes, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Hoe, 708*
— Hydraulic, Oil, and Its Applications (Review), 664
Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., Presentation of Whittle Gas-Turbine Aeroplane Engine to Smithsonian Institution, 397; Presentation of Whittle Jet Engine to Science Museum, 481
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, Dolgarrog, North Wales, Extensions to, 130
— — Hydro-Electric, in Great Britain, 515*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Eire, 158
— — Hydro-Electric, in Italy, 342*
— — Hydro-Electric, Lages Dam, 1*, 25*
— — Hydro-Electric, New Zealand, Statistics, 425
— — Hydro-Electric, North of Scotland, Statistics, 110
— — Hydro-Electric, River-Controlled, Tests of Layouts, 678
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Turbine Reduction Gear, 247*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol*
— Rammer (Pegson, Ltd.), 596*
— Station, Electric, Boiler-Feed Pump for (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 176*
— — Electric, British, Extensions to, Four-Year Plan, 425
— — Electric, Cliff Quay, Model of, 29
— — Electric, Detection of Leakages in Condensers by Fluorescine, 96
— — Electric, in Eire, 158
— — Electric, Government Cuts in Expenditure, 451
Power Station, Electric, Larnaca, Model of, 29
— — Electric, in Northern Ireland, 593
— — Electric, Principles of Layout, 471
— — Electric, Pyrmont "B," Sydney, New South Wales, 397
— — Electric, Skelton Grange, Reinforced-Concrete Construction at, 609*
— — Electric, South Africa, Report on, 453
— — Electric, Walsall, 353*. See *Erratum*, 603
— — Electric, York, Boiler Explosion at, 481
— — Hydro-Electric, North of Scotland, Statistics, 110
— — Practice, British and American Comparison of, 63
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Steam, in Cotton Industry, 527
— Supply, Electric, Abandonment of Differential Tariffs, 59, 135
— — Electric, for British Collieries, 210
— — Electric, Construction on British Railways, 563
— — Electric, Use in Cotton Industry, 527
— — Electric, Effect of Government Economy Campaign on, 704
— — Electric, for Electro-Deposition Works of Fescol, Ltd., 319*
— — Electric, Industrial Load Spreading, 1949-50, 63
— — Electric, in Industry, and National Productivity, 464
— — Electric, in Italy, 342*
— — Electric, for Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, 614*
— — Electric, for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 325*
— — Electric, in London Area, 508
— — Electric, Monthly Statistics, 306
— — Electric, in New Zealand, Statistics, 425
— — Electric, North Scotland, Annual Report on, 110
— — Electric, in Northern Ireland, 593
— — Electric, Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Distribution, 604
— — Electric, South Africa, Report on, 453
— — Electric, for Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 664
— — Electric, in Textile Industry, 472
— — Electric, Use of Wind Power, Report, 647
— Tidal, Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 659
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, Jointing of Cables, 529
— — Overhead Lines, Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Distribution, 604
— — Overhead Lines, 200-kV Switchgear for, 43
— — in Textile Industry, 472
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Development in Great Britain, 515*
— — Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 568, 659, 687
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, Generation of Electricity by, 647
— World, Conference, London, 1950, British Committee's Papers, 207
— — Conference, Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference, 1947 (Review), 27
— — Resources, and Their Utilisation, 565, 659, 687
Practical Engineers, Academic Honours for, 112. See LETTERS, 136, 160
Pre-Assembled-Track Work on British Railways, 499*
Prefabricated Construction of Welded-Steel Barges, 104*
Prégermain, F., on Professional Training in French Gas Industry, 101
"Premacto" Universal Grinding Machine, 332*
Presidential Address to Aslib, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, on Technical Library Services, 135, 313
— — to British Association, by Sir J. Russell, on World Population and World Food Supplies, 229. See 260
— — to British Association, Section G (Engineering), by Sir A. P. M. Fleming, on Bridging the Gap Between Science and Industry, 264. See 283, 328
— — to Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, by Sir H. T. Tizard, on Mineral Resources of World, 67. See 63
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by V. A. M. Robertson, on Civil Engineering on British Railways, 498*. See 481
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by Prof. E. B. Moullin on Universities and Future of Engineers, 395. See LETTERS, 426, 544
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by Prof. G. Cook, on Properties of Engineering Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers by Dr. H. J. Gough, on Engineering Steels Under Combined Cyclic and Static Stresses, 453, 479
— — to Institution of Structural Engineers by L. Turner, on Engineer's Place in Society, 592
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by A. Roebuck, on Mainly About Steel, 677
— — to Newcomen Society, by Dr. A. P. Thurston, on Reminiscences of Early Aviation, 681. See 425. See LETTER, 705*
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Arch in Deep Coal Mining, 321*, 434*
— Charging of Diesel Engines, Researches on, 445*
— Drop in Cyclone Separators, 409*
Prime Minister's Statement on Economic Situation, 451
"Princess" Class 140-ton Flying Boat, 139*
Printing Press, Rotary, Electronic Speed Control for, 352*
Prior Stokers, Ltd., Oil- or Gas-Fired Air Heater, 165*
Production Engineers, Institution of, Electronic Control of Machine Tools, by S. A. Ghalib, 173*; *Coventry Section*: Developments in Gear Production, by H. Pearson, 487*

Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain, Work of, 648
— Industrial, Electricity Supply for, 464
— Problems and Methods of Increasing Output, 675
Productivity, Anglo-American Council on, Report of, 507. See 481
— and Standardisation of Engineering Products, 481, 507
Professional Classes Aid Council, Annual Report, 39
— Engineers and Ministry of Labour's Appointments Department, 181
— Training in French Gas Industry, 101
Projection, Orthographic, Systems of, 121*. See LETTER, 184
Propeller, Marine, Design of, 301
— — with Outboard 130-b.h.p. Diesel Engine (Harbormaster, Ltd.), 218*
Propulsion Elements, Rocket and Engineering of Rockets (Review), 609
— of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Prospecting, Oil and Natural-Gas, Techniques of, 233
Protective Equipment, Eye and Face, During Welding, Specification, 10
"Proteus" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 269*
Prowde, O. L., the Late, 538
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Boiler-Feed (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 355*
— — Feed, for Power Stations (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 176*
— Centrifugal, 12-in. (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 196*
— — for Drainage (Drysdale & Co., Ltd.), 304*
— — for Dual-Purpose Fire Appliance, 57*
— — 550-h.p. Motor-Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 195*
— — Self-Priming (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 246*
— "Domestic" 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 221*
— Fire, Diesel-Driven (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 248*
— High-Pressure, and Low-Pressure, Combined (Oswalds & Ridgway, Ltd.), 162*
— Hydraulic, Axial-Plunger (Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd.), 242*
— — "Hydromo" (B. & P. Swift, Ltd.), 221*
— Multi-Stage, for Light Hydrocarbons (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 519*
— Rotary (Keelavite Rotary Pumps & Motors, Ltd.), 247*
— Variable-Stroke (Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd.), 220*. See *Erratum*, 299
— Vertical-Spindle, 1¼-h.p. (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 196*
Pumphrey, Dr. W. I., on Effect of Silicon on Cracking of Aluminium Alloys, 426; on Iron-Nickel and Iron-Manganese Alloys, 553
Pumping Engines, Beam, Crofton, Wiltshire, 369
— Plant for Fire Extinguishing in Ships, 456
— — S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— — of Metropolitan Water Board, Statistics, 575
— — Oil Tanker "San Silvestre," 363
— — Stanlow Chemical Plant, 153*
— — Walsall Power Station, 355*
— Set, Diesel-Driven (Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd.), 245*
— — Self-Contained (Comet Pump & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 246*
Purifier, Oil, Centrifugal (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 246*
Pye Ltd., Television Equipment, 372
Pyrmont "B" Power Station, Sydney, New South Wales, 397
"Python" Propeller-Turbine Aircraft Engine, 187*

Q.

"QUADRUPLEX" Air Compressor, 246*
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., Welding Equipment, 274
Quater-centenary of Sir H. Savile, 565
Quay Extension at Takoradi Harbour, 624
Quicksilver. See *Mercury*
"Quickway" Armature-Winding Machine, 244*

R.

RACHINGER, W. A., on Crystallite Theory of Strength of Metals, 427
Radar Investigations by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 638
— Research and Development Establishment, Exhibition at, 346
Rademacher, F. M., on United States Inland Waterways, 509
Radioactive Materials, Protective Equipment for (Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 129*
— Methods of Measurement of Bearing Wear, 9*
— Technique for Determining Blast-Furnace Gas Flow, 610
Radio-Chemical Laboratory, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, 15
Radio Engineers, British, Institute of, Electronic Control of Machine Tools, by S. A. Ghalib, 173*
— Engineering (Review), 665
— Equipment, Aircraft, Testing Set for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 164
— — at National Radio Exhibition, 341, 372
— — Use of Semi-Conductors in, 260, 268
— — at Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 661*, 708
— Exhibition, National, Olympia, 341, 372
— Industry, Invention and Innovation in (Review), 580
— Interference, 15 years of Research on, 397
— Postwick Grange Broadcast Transmitting Station, 48
— Relay Link, Television, London-Birmingham, 511*. See 611*, 677, 708
— Swedish Broadcasting Station Extensions, 253
Radio Wave Propagation Across Atlantic, Determination of, 386
— See also *Television; Radar*
Rails on British Railways, 481, 498*
— Local Overstraining in, 440*
— and Road Passenger Services on North-East Coast, Co-ordination of, 231
— — Transport, Philosophy of, 115, 143
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, 2,000-h.p. Mechanical-Drive Diesel Locomotive, 7; Dynamometer Car, 8*; Reports of Locomotive Interchange Trials, 15; S.S. "Maid of Orleans," 33*; Plan for London Railways, 37; M.S.S. "Hibernia" and "Cambria," 79*; Report on Accidents in 1948, 86; 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 90*; Western-Region 0-6-0 Type Shunting Locomotive, 235*; British Transport Commission, Annual Report on, 257, 277, 284; Locomotive with Rotary-Cam Poppet-Valve Gear, 291*; Vehicles for Construction of Overhead Conductor Systems, 304*; Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electrification, 325*; Track Stabilisation by Sand Piling, 472*; Gas-Turbine Locomotive for, 481; Civil Engineering on, Developments in, 481, 498*; Double-Deck Carriages, 510*; London Midland Region System of Limits and Fits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601; Motive Power on, 563; Statement on Preservation of Historic Locomotives, 593; Modernisation of Liverpool-Southport Electric Line, 614*; Locomotive Footplate Arrangements, 641*
— Carriage. See *Carriages*
— Central London, Supervisory Control at Substations of, 446*
— Illinois Central, Experiments on High-Speed Freight-Train Resistance, 232. See LETTER, 426
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Revised Plan for, 37
— Mewar State, 4-6-0 Type Metre-Gauge Locomotive, 388*
— Morvi, Pacific-Type Locomotive for, 698*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Sao Paulo, 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive for, 529
— Saurashtra, Pacific-Type Locomotive for, 689*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— and Road Transport, Philosophy of, 115, 143
— Transport, Co-ordination with Road Transport on North-East Coast, 231
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— United States, High-Speed Freight-Train Resistance on, 232. See LETTER, 426
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainwater Fittings, Aluminium, Specification, 154
— Pipes, Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 672
Raleigh Industries, Ltd., Apprentice Scheme, 157
Rammer, Power (Pegson, Ltd.), 596*
Ramus, Rev. C., Invention of Hydroplanes, 398. See *Erratum*, 425
Ransford, G. D., on Wave Machine of Novel Type, 567
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Cultivator, 30*; Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*. See *Addendum*, 554; Reversible Plough on Fordson Tractor, 640*
Rapid City, South Dakota, Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
Rastrick, J. U., and R. Trevithick, Memorial at Bridgnorth to, 584*
Raw, G., on Ground Subsidence from Mining, 349. See 300
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Raynaud, J. F., on Transport of Material in Hydraulic Channel, 623
"Reactive" Wiredrawing Machine, with Hydraulic Drive, 528*
Reamer. See *Machine Tools*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Two-Stage Air Compressor, 246*; "Quadruplex" Air Compressor, 246*
Receivers, Air, Steel, Fusion-Welded, Specification, 178
Recollectograph, Magnetic, 29
Recorder, Humidity (Negretti & Zambra, Ltd.), 225*
— "Statile" (Photostat, Ltd.), 223*
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Table, Amsler, for Dynamometer Car, 8*
Recrystallisation Characteristics of Aluminium Alloys, 441
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Rediffusion, Ltd., 7-kW Radio-Frequency Induction Heater, 272*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reels and Drums for Bare-Wire Conductors, Specification, 420
Rees, W. P., on Constitution of Iron-Nickel-Chromium Alloys, 553
Reeve, Dr. L., on Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 553
Referees, Duties of Engineers as, 649
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refinery, Stanlow, of Shell Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 153*
Refining Plant for Contaminated Solvents (Petroleum Engineering and Trading Co., Ltd.), 225*
Refractories, Bonding, by Ethyl Silicate, 101
— for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 628
Refrigerating Plant, S.S. "Himalaya," 383*
— — for Motor Trawler "Jörundur" (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 201*
— — for Water, Steam-Operated (Ingersoll-Rand Co.), 56*
Refrigeration, Standard Glossary of Terms Employed, 700
Refuse Containers, Domestic, Mild-Steel, Specification, 616
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regenerators for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Design of, 599
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Relaxation and Creep of Steel at High Temperatures, 237*
Remenieras, G., on Head Loss in Inlet Tunnel of Hydro-Electric Plant, 678
Renauldon, A., on Head Losses in Gas Pipelines, 678
Replica Technique for Electron Microscopy, 625
Report, Administration of Road Fund, 1947-48, 133
— on Advancement of Science by Work of Unesco, 312
— Annual, on Alkali, etc., Works, 256
— — Astronomer Royal's, 384
— — British Cast Iron Research Association, 520
— — British Transport Commission, 257, 277, 284
— — British Welding Research Association 677
— — Building Research Board, 396
— — Diesel Engine Users Association, on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 704
— — Electricity Supply Commission of South Africa, 453
— — Fire Research Board, 389
— — Glasgow Water Supply, 231
— — Institute of Welding, 57
— — International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, 482
— — Metropolitan Water Board, 575
— — Motor Industry Research Association, 574*
— — National Coal Board, 13
— — New Zealand State Hydro-Electric Department, 425
— — North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 482
— — North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 110
— — Professional Classes Aid Council, 39
— — Research Work at Franklin Institute, 174
— — Road Transport Engineers, Ltd., Institute of, 341
— — Safety in Mines Research Board, 62
— — Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 637
— — Scottish Seaweed Research Association, 341
— — Technological Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, 649
— — Terrestrial Magnetism Department, Carnegie Institution of Washington (Review), 440
— — Water-Pollution Research Board, 564
— Atmospheric Pollution Observations, 1939-44, 340
— Chief Inspector of Mines, 1947, 676
— Colonial Research, 1948-49, 255
— Damage to Roads Caused by Drought of 1947, 576
— Demand for Electrical Engineers and Physicists, 649
— on Dry Cooling of Coke, 206. See LETTER, 314
— on Education and Training of Technologists, 85
— of Engineering Mission to Canada, 311
— Ferrous Metal Industry in Germany, 1939-45, 231
— of General Council of British Shipping on Contribution of Shipping to Invisible Exports, 231
— Generation of Electricity by Wind Power, 647
— Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 704
— Locomotive Interchange Trials, British, 15
— Methods of Increasing Output, 675
— Mineral Development Committee, 134
— Ministry of Works, for 1948, 38
— Powder Metallurgy in Germany During 1939-45, 14
— Railway Accidents in Great Britain in 1948, 86
— Road Research Board, for 1946-47, 452
— "South Wales Outline Plan," 61
— Standardisation of Engineering Products, 481, 507
— Steel Founding Industry in United States, 423
— Unesco, on Interlingual Technical Dictionaries, 368
— on Use of Copper and Galvanised Steel in the Same Hot-Water System, 361
— See also *Board of Trade*
Register, Technical and Scientific, of Ministry of Labour and National Service, Work of, 181
Research Association, British Shipbuilding, Library of, 290; Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
— — Cast Iron, British, Developments in Heating Rate in Malleable-Iron Annealing, 69*; Journal of Research and Development, Availability to Non-Members, 107; Advisory Service for Foundries, 285; Annual Report, 520
— — Coal Utilisation, British, Experiments with Lancashire Boiler, 481
— — Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Methods of Impact Testing, with Special Reference to Testing at High Velocities, by H. F. Church, 149; Relaxation of Chromium-Molybdenum Bolt Steel at Elevated Temperatures and Relaxation of Two Low-Carbon Steels at Elevated Temperatures, by A. E. Johnson, 237*; Work on Radio Interference, 397; Reports on Generation of Electricity by Wind Power, 647
— — Internal Combustion Engine, British, Research Laboratories, 444*
— — Iron and Steel, British, Back-Pull Wire Drawing in Practice, by J. G. Wistreich, 333*; Investigations on Open-Hearth Furnace Design and Operation, 599*, 627*
Research Association, Motor Industry, Investigations by, 6*; Annual Report, 574*
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Investigation of Failure of Hot-Water Tanks and Cylinders, 361; Elimination by Lithium of Bismuth Embrittlement in Coppers, by W. A. Baker and A. P. C. Hallowes, 379
— — Production Engineering, Work of, 648
— — Seaweed, Scottish, Annual Report of, 341
— — Welding, British, Annual Report, 677
— Atomic-Energy, Hazards in, Conference on, 231
— Board, Building, Annual Report, 396
— — Fire, Annual Report, 389
— — Highway, United States, Report on Polarised Headlights, 184
— — Road, Report for 1946-47, 452; Report on Damage to Roads Caused by Drought of 1947, 576
— — Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 62
— — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 564
— Chemical, Laboratory, Teddington, Work of, 39
— Colonial, 1948-49, 255
— Council of British Electricity Authority, Appointments to, 111
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Fire Research Board Report, 389; Annual Report, 637
— Development Corporation, National, Appointments to, 39
— and Development Establishment, Radar, Exhibition at, 346
— Division of United States Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, Aircraft Design Analysis Methods Used by, 397
— Engine, Variable-Compression Internal-Combustion, 680*
— Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, Radio-Chemical Laboratory at, 15; Library of, 290; 160-million Electron-Volt Cyclotron, 621
— Gas, in France, 76
— — in Great Britain, 77
— — Industry, in United States, 76
— Historic, Chapters in History of Physical and Chemical Discovery (Review), 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
— Hydraulics, of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 637
— — Structures, International Association for. See *Hydraulic Structures Research, International Association for*
— Laboratories, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Work of, 386*
— — Forest Products, Exhibition of Tropical Timbers, 29
— — of General Electric Co., Ltd., Wembley, 20
— — Road, Apparatus for the Study of Traffic Flow, 29; Pectosol-Cement Process for Soil Stabilisation, 186
— — "Shell," Work on Fuels and Lubricants for Internal-Combustion Engines, 710*
— Metallurgical, Use of Electron Microscope in, 625, 652
— Physical, Grants by Nuffield Foundation, 111
— Results, Application of, Federation of British Industries Conference on, 480
— Scientific, and Application to Industry, 264, 283, 328
— — International Organisation for, 231,
— — Principles of (Review), 182
— Station, Building, Vibrating-Wire Strain Gauge, 29; Report on Use of Copper and Galvanised Steel in Same Hot-Water System, 361
— — Fuel, Trials of Lancashire Boiler, 481
— — Hydraulic, Neyrpic, Grenoble, 285, 455
— — Pametrada, Exhibits at Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 217
— — Warton, English Electric Co., Ltd., Wind Tunnel at, 584*
— Transonic-Flight, in United States, 383
— Work at Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 174
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Lages Dam, Rio de Janeiro, 1*, 25*
— of Metropolitan Water Board, Statistics, 575
— Service, Propagation of Waves in Inlet Channel to, 541
— Storage, for Inland Waterways, 554
Resin, Synthetic, Bonded-Paper Sheets, Specification, 280
Resistance, Air. See *Air*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— of High-Speed Freight Trains, 232. See LETTER, 426
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Retorts, Gas, Types of, Characteristics, 52
Reverse and Reduction Gearbox, Marine (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 247*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 150-MVA 3·3-kV Air Break Circuit-Breaker, 273*; 200-Ampere Single-Operator Welding Set, 275*
Rhine, Navigation of, 509, 527
Rhodes, Dr. E. C., on Production of Platinum by Powder Metallurgy, 431*. See 442
"Rhythmatic" Control of Street Lighting, 463
Ribaud, Prof. G., on Gas Research in France, 76
Ricardo E6 Single-Cylinder Variable-Compression Engine, 689*
Ricardo & Co., Engineers (1927), Ltd., Photo-Electric Pressure and Movement Gauges, 216; Lubricating-Oil Test Engine, 218*, 359*
Richards, E. J., on Review of Aerodynamic Cleanness, 688
Richards, Dr. T. Ll., on Structure of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Strip, 441
Richardson, W. F., on Coal-Mining Practice in Great Britain, 167, 209
Ridley, R. W., on Creep Strength of Magnesium Alloys, 120
Rim, Gearwheel, Forged (English Steel Corporation, Ltd.), 251*
Rings, Piston. See *Piston Rings*
Ringsted, E., on From Riveting to Welding in Merchant Shipyard, 343
Rio de Janeiro, Lages Dam, Heightening of, 1*, 25*

"Ritchie" Easy-Feed Agricultural Planter, 113*
Ritchie, Dr. E. G., on Performance of Lancashire Boiler, 451
Rivers, Bascule and Lifting Bridges Over, 707
— Danube, Budapest Suspension Bridge Over, Reconstruction of, 565
— Darling, Australia, Schemes for Control of, 211*
— East, New York, Improvement of, 555
— Elbe, Storage Reservoirs for, 555
— High-Level, Lateral Discharges into Canal from, 678
— Medway, Steamers on (Review), 525
— Mersey, Effect of Discharge of Sludge into, 564
— — Estuary, Improvement of, 583
— Mississippi, Passes, Improvements of, 555
— Po, Cimena Hydro-Electric Scheme, 343*
— Scheldt, Model Tests of, 555
— Tees Steelworks, Extensions to, 135
— Thames, Causes of Silting in, 564
— — Estuary, Yantlet Channel, Maintenance of, 583
— — South Bank Concert Hall, Construction of, 389*
— — Steamers on (Review), 525
Riveted Joints, Local Overstraining in, 438
Riveting Replaced by Welding in Shipyard, 343
Road Accidents. See also *Accidents*
— Construction, Work of Road Research Board on, 452
— Damage Due to Drought of 1947, Report on, 576
— East African, Treatment with Pectosol-Cement, 186
— Fund, Report on Administration in 1947-48, 133
— Haulage of 115-ton Fractionating Column, 593
— History and Improvement of, 286
— Passenger Executive, Co-ordination of North East Coast Services, 231
— Paved, at Testing Ground of Motor Industry Research Association, 574*
— and Rail Passenger Services on North-East Coast, Co-ordination of, 231
— — Transport, Philosophy of, 115, 143
— Research Board, Report for 1946-47, 452; Report on Damage to Roads Caused by Drought of 1947, 576
— — Board, United States, Report on Polarised Headlights, 184
— — Laboratory, Apparatus for the Study of Traffic Flow, 29; Investigation on Pectosol-Cement Process for Soil Stabilisation, 186
— Traffic Signals, Improved Detector for (Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 686*
— Transport, Co-ordination with Rail Transport on North-East Coast, 231
Road Transport Engineers, Ltd., Institute of, Annual Report, 341
— — Philosophy of, 115, 143
— Tunnel Through Mont Blanc, Proposed, 448
— Vibrated Concrete for, 147*, 169, 208
Roberts and Schaeffer, Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
Robertson, J., & Sons (Fleetwood), Ltd., Trawl Winch for Motor Trawler "Jörundur," 201*
Robertson, Dr. T., on Geological Aspects of Ground Subsidence, 300
Robertson, V. A. M., on Civil Engineering on British Railways, 498*. See 481
Robinson, V. H., on Variable-Compression Research Engine, 689*
Rocket Propulsion Elements, Engineering of Rockets (Review), 609
Rockweld, Ltd., Welding Equipment, 274
Rode, J. G., on Oil Handling in Port of Copenhagen, 650
Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., Gas-Turbined Jet-Propelled Aeroplane Engine, 233; "Avro" C 102 Jet Air Liner, 462*
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., Avro "Shackleton" Reconnaissance Aircraft, 149*; "Avro 707" Experimental Aircraft, 288*; Loss of, 369
Roebuck, A., on British Steel Industry, 677
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 2-h.p. Petrol-Driven Rotary Cultivator and Mower, 30*
Rolfe, J. A. S., on Bed Load Transport in Tidal Models, 567
Roll, Back-Up, Cast-Steel (Darlington Forge Co., Ltd.), 221*
— Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Idler, for Conveyor Belts, New Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Factory for, 709
Rolling of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloys, Effect on Structure of, 441
— of Aluminium, Technical Problems in, 399
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock, British Transport Commission's Annual Report on, 257, 277, 284
— — Dimensions on British Railways, 501
— — for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 326*
— — London Transport Improvements in, 671*
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Gloster "Meteor" Aeroplane with "Avon" Engine, 316*; Gloster "Meteor" Aeroplane with Exhaust Reheat, 316*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof, Domed, Aluminium, Model of, 29
— Locomotive-Shed, Reconstruction on British Railways, 500
— Reinforced-Concrete, for Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
— — Concrete, Skelton Grange Power Station, 609*
— Shell-Type, Large Span, 27
Room and Pillar Practice in Coal Mining, 287, 433*, 459*
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Roper, E. A., & Co., Cupolas at Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd., Variable-Stroke Pump, 220*. See *Erratum*, 299
Rotor for 1,500-kW Back-Pressure Steam Turbine, 419*
— Electric Motor, Local Overstraining in, 438*
— Steam Turbine, Quenching Stresses in, 438*
Rowell, Dr. H. S., on Metric System, 16, 40. See LETTER, 64; on Fundamental Units of Length, 184, 370. See LETTERS, 136, 286, 426
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
— Greenwich Observatory, Herstmonceux, Astronomer Royal's Report, 384

Royal Society:

Work of Information Services Committee, 509, 547
Royal United Service Institution, Aircraft Design Development and Production, by Sir F. Handley Page, 537
Rubber, Plastic Behaviour of, 573
Ruggiero, G., on Characteristics of Waves Generated in Water Courses, 542
Ruhr Coalfields, Ground Subsidence in, 323
— Coke-Oven Gas Supply in, 100
Rural Electrification in North of Scotland, 110
— — Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Distribution, 604
Russia and Atomic Bomb, Government Statement on, 341
Russell, A. M., Ltd., "Ritchie" Easy-Feed Agricultural Planter, 113*
Russell, Sir J., on World Population and World Food Supplies, 229. See 260
Rust-, Acid- and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire, Specification, 202
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 1,070-h.p. Gas Turbine, 195; 100-b.h.p. Narrow-Gauge Diesel Locomotive, 195*; Locomotive Boiler for Experimental Steam Plant, 633*
Rutherglen, New Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Belt-Conveyor Idler-Roller Factory, 709

S.

SADLER, T., SONS & CO., Universal and Surface Grinding Machines, 332*
Safety in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 62
Sagar (Developments), Ltd., Portable Pneumatic Sanding Machine, 596*
Sagging Plates, Steam Condenser, Detection of Positions of, 406*
Saint. See *St.*
Sammons, H., on Apparatus for Studying "Loop-Scavenging" in Two-Stroke Engines, 593
"San Silvestre," Turbo-Electric Oil Tanker, 362*
Sand Handling Plant, Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*, 554
— Moulding, for Aluminium-Alloy Castings, 21
— Piling for Stabilisation of Railway Track, 472*
— Slinging Machine, W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., 234*
Santilman, H. N. F., on Charleroi-Brussels Canal, 526
Sao Paulo Railway, 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive for, 529
Sarjant, Prof. R. J., on Furnace Design and Practice, 677
Sastri, Dr. M. V. C., on Measurement of Surface Strains in Diaphragms, 581*
Satow, M. G., on Retirement of Dr. H. Schofield from Loughborough College, 88
Saunders, C. W., the Late, 345
Saunders, Dr. H. L., on Investigations on Experimental Blast Furnace, 610
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "Princess" Class 140-ton Flying Boat, 139*
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., Diaphragm Valve, 222*
Saurashtra Railway, Pacific-Type Locomotive for, 598*
Savile, Sir H., Quater-centenary of, 565
Savilian Professorship at Oxford University History of, 565
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Sayers, H. M., the Late, 705
Scattering Function for Spherical Particles, Tables of (Review), 148
Scavenging, Loop-, in Two-Stroke Engine, Apparatus for Studying, 593
Schaller, Dr. A., on Navigation of the Rhine, 526
Scheldt, River, Model Tests of, 555
Schippers, A. M., on Dutch Inland Waterways, 525
Schlesinger, Dr. G., the Late, 399
Schoemaker, H. J., on Dissipation of Wave Energy at Harbour Walls, 541
Schofield, Dr. H., Retirement from Loughborough College, 88
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schonfeld, J. C., on Flow in Inland Waterways, 555
Schools and Dwellings, Daylight in, Specification, 58
Schooley *v.* Nye, Legal Decision in, 649
Schwartz, C. M., on Electron Microscopy of Metals in America, 625
Science, Advancement of, by Unesco, 312
— History of, International Congress on, Amsterdam, Programme, 425
— and Industry, Bridging Gap Between, 264, 283, 328
— in Liberated Europe (Review), 99
— Museum, South Kensington, Joule's Water-Friction Apparatus, 10; Re-Opening of Astronomy Gallery, 88; Presentation of Whittle Jet Engine to, 481; Sir A. Fleming Centenary Exhibition, 593
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 27
— Instrument Manufacture, Metals Used in, 543*
— Liaison Work of Unesco, 620
— Management. See *Works Management*
Scientific Policy, Advisory Council on, Information Services of, 509
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— and Technical Register of Ministry of Labour and National Service, Work of, 181
Scimeni, E., on Propagation of Waves in Inlet Channel of Service Reservoir, 541
Scoop, Earth, Tractor-Mounted (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 613*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 110; Water-Power Developments, 515*
Scottish Industries Exhibition, Glasgow, 259*, 302*
Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Hammer Mill, 55*
— Seaweed Research Association, Annual Report of, 341
Scott and Wilson, South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 6,250-I.h.p. Doxford Marine Oil Engine, 558
Screw Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Threads, International Standardisation of, 159
— — Pitch-Checking Instrument (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 380*
— — Unified, Specification, 672
— — Whitworth, Effect of Fit and Truncation on Strength of, 93*
"Seastrand Minor" Surface Grinding Machine, 332*
Sea Water, Extraction of Magnesium from, 125
Seal for Steel Bulkhead, Lages Dam Heightening, 26*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seaweed Research Association, Scottish, Annual Report of, 341
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Segregation and Liquation in Alloys and Their Application, 426, 683*
Seine Estuary, Improvement of, 583
Selas Gas & Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Muffle Furnace, 197
Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd., Air-Operated Traction Gearbox, 219*
Sellgman, Dr. R., on Suggested International Metallurgical Association, 415
Senior, E. W., on Dry-Cooling of Coke, 314. See 296
Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 26-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Sentinel-Ganz Diesel Engine, 242*; 90-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Sentinel-Ricardo Diesel Engine, 242*
Separators, Cyclone, Pressure Drop in, 409*
Serck Radiators, Ltd., Heat Exchanger, 244*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Settlement of Structures on Clay Foundations, 358, 375*
Sewage Sludge as Source of Power, 659
— Treatment, Investigations by Water Pollution Research Board, 564
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewell, R., on Technical Dictionaries, 64. See 4. See LETTERS, 40, 88, 112, 184, 314
Sewer Systems, Transitory Phenomena in, 542
Shackles, Mild-Steel, for Lifting Purposes, Specification, 644
"Shackleton," Avro Reconnaissance Aircraft, 149*
Shaft Basis for Limits and Fits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauge*
— Local Overstraining in, 469*
— Supported on Three Bearings, Whirling Speed of, 496*
Shankland, Capt. E. C., on Yantlet Channel in Thames Estuary, 583
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet, "Alkathene," for Packaging (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 53
— Aluminium, Production of, 399
— Bonded-Paper, Synthetic-Resin, Specification, 280
— Metal, Erichsen Test for, 161
— — Pattern Development, Specification, 130
Sheffield University Lectures on Steelworks Plant, 333; Hatfield Lecture on Plastic Behaviour of Solids, by Sir A. McCance, 570*. See 509, 435; Investigation of Dynamics of 50-ton Crank-Press, 605*
Shell Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Stanlow Chemical Plant, 153*; Multi-Stage Pumps for Light Hydrocarbons at Stanlow, 519
— Driving Bands, Sintered-Iron, Production in Germany, 14
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Internal-Combustion Engine Test Cell, 218*; Lubricating-Oil Test Engine, 218*, 359*
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Transport of Bitumen in Bulk, 207; Knock-Rating Tests of Motor Fuels, 690*; Fuels and Lubricants for Internal-Combustion Engines, 710*
Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co., Ltd., Experiments with Open-Hearth Furnaces, 600*, 627*
Shenfield to Liverpool Street Railway Electrification, 325*
"Shield-Arc Junior" Electric Welder, 272*
"Shillong," S.S., Moisture-Control Systems in, 240*
Ships, Cables for Use in (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 271
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Cargo Lifting Block, Specification, 448
— — Spaces, Moisture-Control System for (Cargocaire, Ltd.), 240*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 453
— Danish, Since the Liberation of, 1945, 276
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Launching. See *Launch*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics for 1948, 509
Ships, Merchant, Abandoned, Foundered or Missing, Fifty Years Survey of, 89, 428*
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments* and *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Repairing in Denmark since 1945, 276
— Resistance and Frictional Resistance Similarity, 65
— Shallow-Draught, Draught of, 136
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipboard Fires, Means of Extinguishing, 455
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Calculation of Beams, 88
— Costs and Delays, 159
— Cross-Channel M.SS. "Hibernia" and "Cambria" 79*
— Danish, Since Liberation in 1945, 276
— Draught of Shallow-Draught Vessels, 136
— S.S. "Himalaya," 257, 341*
— Industry, Position of, 367
— Launch of S.S. "Chusan," 67*
— — and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 58, 83, 106, 130, 155, 179, 203, 236, 260, 364, 402, 430, 458, 486, 502, 532, 560, 588, 626, 644, 700
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Oil Tanker "San Silvestre," 362*
— Post-War, Japanese, 331
— Research Association, British, Library of, 290; Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
— in United States, 207
— Use of Standard-Series Data in, 301
— Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 453
— M.S. "Wanstead," 558*
— Welded-Steel Barge Construction, 104*
— Welding in Place of Riveting in, 343
— Yard, Augustin-Normand, Le Havre, Reconditioning of, 677
— — from Riveting to Welding in, 343
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British, General Council of, Report on Contribution of Shipping to Invisible Exports, 231
— United States, Position of, 207
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See Impact Tests under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrewsbury, Royal Agricultural Society Show, 30*, 53*, 77*, 112*
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Telephone Equipment for Divers, 224*
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 33-kV Submarine Power Cable to Isle of Wight, 391
Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Improved Detector for Road-Traffic Signals, 686*
— Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Diesel-Driven Fire Pump, 248*; Multi-Stage Pump for Light Hydrocarbons, 519*
Signals, Road-Traffic, Improved Detector for (Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 686*
Signalling Developments on British Railways, 502*
— System, British Transport Commission's Annual Report on, 257, 277, 284
— — Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electric Railway, 328*
Silage Lacerator (Silorators, Ltd.), 639*
Silicate Materials for Bonding Refractories, 101
Silicon, Effect on Cracking in Aluminium Alloys, 426
— Steel for Electrical Power Plant, 260, 293*
Sillars, Dr. R. W., on New Dielectric and Semi-Conducting Materials, 267*. See 260
Silorators, Ltd., Silage Lacerator, 639*
Silurian Rocks, Middle, of North Wales (Review), 608
Silver Anodes and Salts for Electroplating, Specification, 336
"Simon Bolivar," S.S., Model Tests of, 65
Sine- and Cosine-Integral Functions, Generalised, Tables of (Review), 413
"Sinex" Vibrator for Concrete, 147*
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 427
"Sirron," 600-b.h.p., Diesel Engine, 669*
Sisson, W., & Co., Ltd., Experimental Steam Plant, Devonport Technical College, 633*
Skelton Grange Power Station, Reinforced-Concrete Construction at, 609*
Skin Friction. See *Air Resistance; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Slab, Reinforced-Concrete, Tests of, 150
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Sleepers on British Railways, 498*
Slip in Metals During Cold-Working, 137, 161
Sludge Discharge into River Mersey, Investigations on, 564
— See also *Sewage*
Small Electric Motors, Ltd., Fractional-Horse-Power Electric Motor, 245*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith Brothers & Webb, Ltd., Individual Drive Unit for Machine Tools, 222*
Smith, C. W., on Effect of Fit and Truncation on Strength of Whitworth Threads, 93*
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Rev. C. M. Ramus, 398. See *Erratum*, 425
Smith, Sir K., on Flight to Australia, 1919, 649
Smith, Rear Admi. W. S., on Oil Handling in United States Ports, 650
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., Steamer "Amakura," 697*
Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Earl's Court, 593, 612*, 638*
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Presentation of Whittle Gas-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, to, 397
Smoke Abatement, Progress in, 340

"Snorer" Drainage Pump, 304*
Snowball, G., on Electrical Methods of Inducing and Detecting Vibration, 406*. See 359
Society, Engineer's Place in, 592
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sodium-Oxide Additions to Steelmaking Slags, Effect of, 611
Soil Disturbance, Model Casts of, 29
— Engineering, Mechanics of (Review), 300
— Mechanics for Civil Engineers (Review), 172
— — and Foundations for Machinery, 40
— — Investigation by Building Research Board, 396
— — and Settlement of Structures, 358*, 375*
— Stabilisation, Pectosol-Cement Process for, 186
Solar Observations at Royal Greenwich Observatory, 385
— Radiation and Its Utilisation, 565, 568, 659, 687
Soldering of Aluminium, Ultrasonic (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 616
Solids, Plastic Behaviour of, 509, 535, 570*
Solvents, Contaminated, Refining Plant for (Petroleum Engineering & Trading Co., Ltd.), 225*
Sonic Barrier, Air Resistance Beyond, 705*. See 425, 681
— Research in United States, 383
Sorio, Dr. O., on Italian Inland Waterways, 525
Sound-Recording Systems, Specification, 504
— Transmitter for Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 663*, 708
South Africa, Coal Resources of, 230
— — Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 453
— America, Trade and Engineering Notes from, 211
— Bank Concert Hall, London, Foundations for, 389*
— Dakota, Rapid City, Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
— East England, Industries in, Ministry of Supply Tour of, 87
— — London Technical College, Prize Distribution, 4
— Kensington, Science Museum, Joule's Water-Friction Apparatus, 10; Re-opening of Astronomy Gallery, 88; Presentation of Whittle Jet Engine to, 481; Sir A. Fleming Centenary Exhibition, 593
— Wales Future Development Plan for, 61
— West, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 504, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Woodford Substation, Supervisory Control Room at, 446*
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 504, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton, Isle of Wight & South of England Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Motor-Ferry "Balmoral," 669*
Southern California University, Deep-Sea Diving with "Benthoscope," 490
Southport-Liverpool Electric Railway, Modernisation of, 614*
Spain, Inland Water Navigation in, 509, 706
Spanish Estuaries, Improvements of, 555
Sparkes, W. J., on Thermal Efficiency of Lancashire Boiler, 481
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Remover, Centrifugal (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 244*
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Sperry "Minor" Gyro-Compass, 247*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spraying, Zinc and Aluminium, of Steel Structures, Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
Spreader and Loader, Manure (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 54*
— Manure (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 54
Springs for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 544
— Helical, of Circular Section, Analysis of Stresses in, 51*. See LETTER, 160
"Sprite" Liquid-Fuel Rocket Motor, 316*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears*
St. Albans Garage, Inspection Pits for Omnibuses, 642*
St. Nazaire Penhoët, Chantiers de, Reconditioning of S.S. "Ile de France," 127*
Stabiliser, Voltage, Automatic (British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd.), 247*
Stacking, Brick-, Attachment (Chareside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 556*
Stairmand, C. J., on Pressure Drop in Cyclone Separators, 409*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standard-Series Data in Ship Propulsion Problems, 301
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Equipment for Swedish Broadcasting Stations, 253; Coaxial Cable for London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 513*
Standards, Canadian, and British Electrical Equipment, 313, 369, 621
— Institution, British, Board of Trade Committee on, 15; Proposed Reorganisation, 508. Codes of Practice, Heating and Thermal Insulation, 58; Daylight in Dwellings and Schools, 58; Electric Wiring Systems in Buildings, 202; Glossaries, Terms for Timber, Plywood and Joinery, 476; Definitions and Symbols for Welding, 672; Aeronautical Terms, 700; Terms Used in Refrigeration, 700;
— — British, Specifications, Rust-, Acid- and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire, 202; Acceptance Tests for Compressors and Exhausters, 476; Unified Screw Threads, 672; Miniature Lubricating Nipples, 672; Asbestos-Cement Rain-Water Pipes, 672; Intrinsically-Safe Transformers, 10; Eye and Face Protective Equipment During Welding, 10; Ignition Cables for Aircraft Engines, 106; Waterproof Building Papers, 106; Condenser Tube Plates, 106; Sheet-Metal Pattern Development, 130; Gas Cocks, 130; Flameproof Industrial Clothing, 154; Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Products, 154; Aluminium Rainwater Fittings, 154; Analysed Samples for Metallurgical Analysis, 178; Capacitors for Intrinsically-Safe Circuits, 178; Fusion-Welded Steel Air Receivers, 178; Synthetic-Resin Bonded Paper Sheets, 280; Trolley and Contact Wire for Electric Traction, 280; Polythene-Insulated Cables, 336; Silver Anodes and Salts for Electroplating, 336; Electric Immersion Heaters, 336; Thermostats for Electrically-Heated Water Supply, 392; Wood Door Frames, 392; Mowing-Machine Parts, 392; Reels and Drums for Bare-Wire Conductors, 420; Telegraph Material, 420; Tensional Steel Strapping for Packaging, 448; Cast-Iron and Pressed-Steel Sectional Tanks, 448; Ships' Cargo-Lifting Blocks, 448; Sound-Recording Systems, 504; Bevel Gears, 504; Schedule of Weights of Building Materials, 560; Indirect Cylinders for Hot Water, 560; Letterpress Process Inks, 616; Mild-Steel Refuse Container, 616; Steam-Jacketed Pans, 616; Mild-Steel Lifting Shackles, 644; Engineering Drawing-Office Practice, 644; Split Cotter Pins, 700
Standardisation of Engineering Products, 481, 507
— International, of Screw Threads, 159
— of Limits and Fits for Locomotive Work, 521*, 536, 591, 601
— and Nationalisation of Transport, 143
Stanier, Sir W., Dynamometer Car for Variable-Speed Tests on Trains, 8*
Stanley, R. C., on Nickel Industry, 670
Stanley, W. F., Ltd., Harmonic Analyser, 224*
Stanlow Chemical Plant, Shell Chemical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Equipment and Installations, 153; Multi-Stage Pumps for Light Hydrocarbons, 519; Oil-Refining 115-tons Fractionating Column for, 593
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
"Statfile" Recorder (Photostat, Ltd.), 223*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
— Railway, London, Revised Plans for, 37
— Underground, Bethnal Green, Escalator with Alternating-Current Motor Drive, 151*
Statisticians, Incorporated, Association of, Formation of, 135
Statistics of European Gas Industry, 77
— Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 330-kVA Alternator (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 491*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engine. See *Engines*
— for Fire Extinguishing in Ships, 455
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Jet Coolers for Water-Refrigeration (Ingersoll-Rand Co.), 56*
— Plant, Experimental, Devonport Technical College, 633*
— — High-Duty Steels for, 265, 286
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamer "Churan," Launch of, 67*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111, 453
— Construction in United States, 207
— Cross-Channel, "Maid of Orleans," 33*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Himalaya," P. & O. Twin-Screw, Trials of, 257; Maiden Voyage, 381*
— "Ile de France," Reconditioning of, 127*
— Launching of. See *Launch*
— Oil Tank, Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 111
— — Tank, Construction in United States, 207
— — Tank, Fire Extinguishing in, 455
— — Tank, "San Silvestre," 362*
— — Tank. See also *Oil Tanker*
— Passenger and Cargo, "Amakura," 697*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— River, Shallow-Draught, Draught of, 136
— "Simon Bolivar," Model Tests of, 65
— "Surat" and "Shillong," Moisture-Control Systems in, 240*
— of Thames and Medway (Review), 525
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Band Conveyor and Engineering Co., Ltd., Conveyors for Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*
— Bar for Concrete Reinforcing, Tests of, 150
— Bulkhead for Lages Dam Heightening, 25*
— Chromium-Molybdenum, Relaxation and Creep at High Temperatures, 237*
— for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Protection of Steel Structures at Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Engineering, Under Combined Cyclic and Static Stresses, 453, 479
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Founding in United States, Report on, 423
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Galvanised, and Copper, Use in the Same Hot-Water System, 361
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— for High Duty, 265, 286
— High-Speed, for Hobs, 488
— Low-Alloy, Containing Boron, Mechanical Properties of, 553
— — Carbon, Relaxation and Creep at High Temperatures, 237*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
Steel, Mild, Plates, Brittle Fracture of, 16
— — Surface Preparation of, Prior to Fabrication, 537
— Plastic Behaviour of, 571*
— Pressed Sectional Tanks, Specification, 448
— Rails. See *Rails*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Strapping, Tensional, for Packaging, Specification, 448
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structures at Abbey Works, Margam, Protection of, 90, 127*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— for Traction Gearing, 46*
— Tungsten, for Road-Transport Oil-Engine Piston Rings, 631
— Wire, Rust-, Acid- and Heat-Resisting, Specification, 202
— — Drawn, Plastic Strain and Hysteresis in, 595
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Aluminium-Spraying of, Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
— Structural, "Castellated" System for (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 391*
Steenberg Construction Co., Concrete Aeroplane Hangar at, 297*
Steering of H.M. "Nelson" in Restricted Channel, 371
Stern Tube, Self-Aligning (British Twin Disc and Clarifiers, Ltd.), 248*
Sternwheeler, Shallow-Draught, Draught of, 136
Stewart, D. A., on Vibrated Concrete, 145*, 169*, 208. See *Errata*, 226
Stitching Machine, Wire (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 248*
Stockholm, Oil Storage and Handling at, 706
Stoker, Mechanical, Rotary Sprinkler (J. & J. Nell (Temple), Ltd.), 303*
— — Underfeed "Zenith" (Bennis Combustion, Ltd.), 241*
— — Walsall Power Station, 353*
Stone-Wallwork, Ltd., Sand Handling Plant, Nacton Iron Foundry, 474*, 554
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— and Handling of Oil at Ports, 650, 706
— Reservoirs for Inland Waterways, 554
"Storey 25" Heavy-Duty Drilling Machine, 222*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 3½-cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 556*
Strain Gauge. See *Gauge*
— Surface, in Diaphragms, Measurement of, 581*
— See also *Stress*
Strainer, Micro-, Rotary (Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.), 302*
Strapping, Steel, Tensional, for Packaging, Specification, 448
Strata Control in Northumberland and Durham Coalfield, 433*, 459*
Streamline Flow (Review), 50
Street Lighting at Birkenhead, "Rhythmatic" Control of, 463
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Analysis of Aircraft Structures, 453
— Cyclic and Static, Combined, Engineering Steels Under, 453, 479
— Distribution Around Underground Excavations, 321*
— in Helical Springs of Circular Section, Analysis of, 51*. See LETTER, 160
— Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Overstrained Metals, 437*, 468*
— Strength and Plastic Behaviour of Solids, 509, 535, 570*
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Steel for Reinforced Concrete, 150
— and Strength of Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
— Tooth, in Spur and Helical Gears, 654*
— in Yield-Pillar Technique in Coal Mining, 287, 460*
Strikes. See *Labour;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Structural Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by L. Turner on Engineer's Place in Society, 592
— Foundations (Review), 664
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures on Clay Foundations, Settlements of, 358, 375*
— High-Duty Steel for, 265, 286
— Hydraulic, Research, Congress on, Grenoble. See *Hydraulic Structures Research*
— Intracrystalline, of Aluminium Alloys, Researches in, 409*
— Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
— Steel, at Abbey Works, Margam, Protection of, 90, 127*
Struts. See *Columns*
Students, International Exchange of, to Gain Technical Experience, 482
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Apprentice Scheme, 157
Subsidence, Ground, from Mining, Aspects of, 300, 320, 321*, 349
Submarine Mines. See *Mines*
Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd., "Fathometer," 271
Substation of Central London Line, Supervisory Control at, 446*
— Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, 614*
— for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 325*
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
Sumner, K. G., on Structure of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy Strip, 441
Sun. See *Solar*
"Sunga Kavalan," Motor Launch, 660*
Supercharging in Marine Diesel Engines, 414
"Supermarine 510" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 289*
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Inventions Competition, 597
Supply, Ministry of, Metal-Price Policy, 63; Industries in London and South-East England Region, 87; Radiochemical Centre at Amersham, Protective Equipment at, 129*; Conference on Hazards in Atomic-Energy Research, 231; Radar Research and Development Establishment, 346; Report on Standardisation of Engineering Products, 481, 507; 160-million Electron-Volt Cyclotron, 621
Suquet, F., on Diagrams of Wave Propagation in Shallow Water, 567
"Surat," S.S., Moisture-Control Systems in, 240*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Preparation of Mild Steel Prior to Fabrication, 537
— Strains in Diaphragms, Measurement of, 581*
— Treatment of Concrete Floors for Dust Prevention, 577*
Surge Tanks, Experiments on, 541
Suspension Bridge, Budapest, Reconstruction of, 565
Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 661*, 677, 708. See 511*
Swale, W. E., on Electricity in Cotton Industry, 527
Swedish Broadcasting Stations, Additions to 253
— Ports, Oil Storage and Handling at, 706
Swell Penetration into Harbours, Means of Limiting, 706
Swift, B. & P., Ltd., "Hydromo" Hydraulic Pump, 221*
Swift, Prof. H. W., on Dynamics of Crank-Press Operation, 605*
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Circuit-Breaker, 150-MVA 3·3-kV Air Break (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 273
— — Breakers for High-Voltage, 43
— — Breaker Unit, Triple (Belmos Co., Ltd.), 303*
— Liverpool-Southport Electric Railway, 614*
— for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway, 325*
— at London Central Line Substations, 446
— Switch, Liquid-Level (Bayham, Ltd.), 244*
— for Systems of 200-kV and Above, 43
— Walsall Power Station, 356*
Switzerland, Inland Water Navigation in, 525, 706
Sydney, New South Wales, Electrical Developments in, 397
"Syntron" Electro-Magnetic Vibrator for Concrete, 147*

T.

TABLES of Bessel Functions (Review), 100
— Gas, Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Etc. (Review), 357
— of Scattering Function for Spherical Particles (Review), 148
— Vibrating, for Concrete (E. P. Allam & Co., Ltd.), 557*
Takoradi Harbour Extension, 624
Tamping Machine, Diesel-Driven, for Railway Track, 499*
Tandy, R., on Universities and Future of Engineers, 426. See 395. See LETTER, 454
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tank Experiments, Use of Standard-Series Ship-Model Data, 301
— Experimental, Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
— — Haslar, Model Experiments on H.M.S. "Nelson," 371
— — Model Experiments on Ship Resistance, 65
— — Model Tests, Correlation with Standard-Series Data, 301
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Hot-Water, Investigation of Failure of, 361
— and Linings, Ltd., Properties of Nutradur, 528
— Sectional, Cast-Iron and Pressed-Steel, Specification, 448
— Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
— Surge, Experiments on, 541
Tariff, Electricity, Differential, Abandonment of, 59, 135
Tate Brothers, Die and Press for Jointing Steel-Cored Aluminium Cables, 529*
Taylor, W., on Jet Propulsion of Ships, 537. See 348*, 358
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., Takoradi Harbour Extension, 624
Teaching. See *Education*
Tecalemit, Ltd., Hydraulic Jacks for Omnibus Inspection Pits, 642*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Dictionaries, Planning of, 4. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 184, 314
— Institutions and Political Activities, 592
— and Scientific Register of Ministry of Labour and National Service, Work of, 181
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technological Courses in Universities and Colleges, Provision of, 619, 621
Technologists, Education and Training of, Report on, 85
Tedds, D. F. B., on Experiences with Ethyl Silicate in the Foundry, 101
Tees, River, Steelworks, Extensions to, 135
Tees Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd., Prefabricated Construction of Welded-Steel Barges, 104*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph Material, Specification, 420
Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Radar; Radio; Television* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Equipment for Divers (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 224*

Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Equipment for Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 325*
Telephony, Use of Semi-Conductors in, 260, 268
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wireless. See *Radar; Radio; Television*
Telescopes at Royal Greenwich Observatory, Herstmonceux, 385
Television, British, Future Plans for, 677
— Camera Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 653
— Equipment at National Radio Exhibition, 341, 372
— Radio-Relay Link, London-Birmingham, 511*. See 611*, 677, 708
— Transmitting Station, Sutton Coldfield, 661*, 677, 708. See 511*
Telfer, Prof. E. V., on Frictional Resistance and Ship Resistance Similarity, 65
Temperature Measurement. See *Thermometry*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Tests, Abrasive, of Concrete Flooring, 577*
— Acceptance, for Compressors and Exhausters, Specification, 476
— Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of Bed Movement in Tide Models, 622
— Cell, Internal-Combustion Engine (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 218*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— 15-b.h.p. Experimental Steam Plant, Devonport Technical College, 635*
— Lead-Corrosion, of Platinum Wire, 432*, 442
— Loading, of Foundation Material, 377*
— Lubricating-Oil, Shell-Ricardo Engine for, 218*, 359*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Bending-Fatigue Strength of Motor-Car Crankshafts, 574
— — Tests of Oil-Engine Crankshafts, 445*
Compression Test in Relation to Cold-Rolling of Metals, 594
Creep Tests of Magnesium Alloys Containing Cerium at 200 deg. C., 120
— — Steels at High Temperatures, 237*
— Testing Machine (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 223*
Erichsen Test for Sheet Metal, 161
Fatigue Tests, Bending of Motor-Car Crankshafts, 574
— — Bending of Oil-Engine Crankshafts, 445*
— — of Engineering Steels, 453, 479
— — of Motor-Car Components, 7
— Torsional, of Crankshafts, Testing Machine for, 7
Impact Testing, High-Velocity, 149
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Mechanical Tests, Low-Alloy Steels Containing Boron, 553
— — and Properties of Materials, 443, 473. See LETTER, 538
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Relaxation Tests, Steels at High Temperatures, 237*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Bolts and Nuts with Whitworth Threads, 99*
— — of Concrete-Reinforcing Bars, 150
— — of Elektron Alloys, 185
Testing Machines, Bending-Fatigue, for Crankshafts, 445*
— — for Torsional Fatigue of Crankshafts, 7
— — 30-ton Universal (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 165*. See LETTERS, 454, 537
Torsion-Testing Machine of 2,000,000 in.-lb. Capacity, Lehigh University, 441
Torsional-Fatigue Tests of Crankshafts, 7
Tests, Model, of River Scheldt, 555
— — of S.S. "Simon Bolivar," 65
— of Piston Rings for Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629*
— 15-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach Oil Engine, 465*, 493*
— of Variable-Compression Internal-Combustion Engine, 689*
— of 12-kVA 230-Volt Self-Exciting Alternator (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 417*
Testing, Consolidation, of Clays, 378
— Ground of Motor Industry Research Association, Paved Road at, 574*
— Instrument for Magnetic Materials, 105
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machines for Abrasive Wear of Materials, 6*
— — for Aircraft Structures, 585*
— — Bending-Fatigue, for Crankshafts, 445*
— — Creep- (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 223*
— — for Diesel-Engine Bearings, 445*
— — Torsion, 2,000,000-in.-lb. Capacity, 441
— — 30-ton Universal (W. and T. Avery, Ltd.), 165*. See LETTERS, 454, 537
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Set for Aircraft Radio Equipment (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 164
— See also *Tests (Materials)*
Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Electrical and Mechanical Power Transmission, 472
— Wool, Fuel-Efficiency Conference. See *Wool Textile Fuel-Efficiency Conference*
Thames Estuary, Yantlet Channel, Maintenance of, 583
— and Medway, Steamers of (Review), 525
— River, Causes of Silting in, 564
— — South Bank Concert Hall, Construction of, 389*
Therms, Gaseous, Maintenance During Coal Shortages, 17
Thermal Efficiencies, Ideal, of Otto-Cycle Engines, 665*
— — of Lancashire Boiler, 481
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermodynamics, Gas Tables (Review), 357
Thermometry, Temperature Measuring and Control Equipment (British Rototherm Co., Ltd.), 275
Thermostats for Electrically-Heated Water Supply, Specification, 392
Thermostatic Devices, Bellows for, Manufacture of, 546*
"Theseus" Propeller-Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 251*
Thijsse, Prof. J. Th., on Dissipation of Wave Energy at Harbour Walls, 541; on Friction Head Loss Along Conduit Walls, 678
Thomas, W. J., on Problems in Rolling of Aluminium, 399
Thomese, C., on Dutch Inland Waterways, 525
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Centrifugal Spelter Remover, 244*
Thompson Grinder Co., Horizontal Surface Grinding Machine, 444*
Thompson, J., Water-Tube Boilers, Ltd., La Mont Boilers, S.S. "San Silvestre," 363
Thompson, Brig.-Gen. P. W., on United States Estuary Problems, 555
Thompson, Major S. J., H., and E., Memorial Plaque to Trevithick, 584*
Thorium, Ltd., Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, Protective Equipment at, 129*
Thorne, A. R. H., on Electrical Control Gear for Machine Tools, 996
Thorne, Dr. P. C. L., on Technical Education in Gas Industry in Great Britain, 101
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 50-kVA Diesel Driven Generating Set, 194*; Motor Launch "Sunga Kavalan," 660*; Motor-Ferry "Balmoral," 669*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Thresher, Harvest-, Tractor-Mounted (M. B. Wild & Co., Ltd.), 639*
Thurston, Dr. A. P., on Reminiscences of Early Aviation, 681. See 425. See LETTER, 705*
Tidal Estuaries, British, Model Experiments on, 583
— Models, Bed Load Transport in, 567
— Movements in Dutch Estuaries, 583
— Power Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 659
Tides and Current Velocities in Sea-Level Canal, 97*
— Models, Design of, 622
— — Tests of Bed Movements in, 622
Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd., "Wheelabrator" Grit-Blasting Apparatus, 91, 127*
Tilling Stevens, Ltd., Maidstone Works of, 87; Light-Weight Electric Motor, 245*
Tillinger, T., on Polish Inland Waterways, 527
Timber Centring for Concrete Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
— Glossary of Standard Terms for, 476
— Tropical, Exhibition of, 29
Time-Base Indicator Diagrams, Effect of Phase Errors in, 73*
— Service Observation at Greenwich and Abinger, 385
Timms, C., on Measurement of Progressive Errors in Machine Tools, 679*
Tin Mining Industry, Cornwall, Position of, 134
"Tirpitz," German Battleship, 41, 117*
Tizard, Sir H. T., on Mineral Resources of World, 67. See 63
Todd, K. W., on Instruments for Air-Flow Analysis, 509
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauge*
Tonini, Prof. D., on Storage Reservoirs on Italian Inland Waterways, 554
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
"Topograph," David-Brown, 490*
Torch, Cutting, Oxygen (Buckle Flame Cutter Co., Ltd.), 642*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsional Fatigue of Crankshafts, Testing Machine for, 7
Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
Toulouse Hydraulic Laboratory, Investigation on Surge Tanks, 541
Touwaide, E. H., on Statistics of European Gas Industry, 77
Towers, Cooling, Walsall Power Station, 355*. See *Erratum*, 603
— for London-Birmingham Television Radio-Relay Link, 511*
Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., Axial-Plunger Hydraulic Pump, 242*
Town and Country Planning, Ministry of, Report, "South Wales Outline Plan," 61
— Gas. See *Gas*
Tracing-Paper Mill, Chartham, 347*
Track on British Railways, Developments in, 481, 498*
— Railway, Stabilisation by Sand Piling, 472*
"Trackmaster" 25 to 30-h.p. Petrol-Engined Track-Laying Tractor, 112*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
Tractor, Agricultural, 25-h.p. Diesel-Driven (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 77*
— — 40-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Turner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 77*
— — 42-h.p. Diesel-Engined (Massey-Harris, Ltd.), 79, 302*
— — 38-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined, "Nuffield" Universal (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 613*
— — Engineers, Contribution to Food Supplies, 229
— — Fordson, with Full Tracks (County Commercial Cars, Ltd.), 640*
— — Light (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 53*
— — 6-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Garner Mobile Equipment, Ltd.), 53*
— — Petrol-Driven (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 30*
— — 10-h.p. Three-Wheeled "Ota" (Oaktree Appliances, Ltd.), 639*
— Crawler, 30-b.h.p. "105 Centimetre" (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 640*
— Track-Laying, Amphibious, 75-h.p. Diesel-Engined (J. A. Cuthbertson, Ltd.), 79*
Tractor, Track-Laying, 30-h.p. Diesel-Engined (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 79*
— — Laying, 55-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 640*
— — Laying, "Trackmaster," 25 to 30-h.p. Petrol-Engined (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 112*
Trade Disputes. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Engineering, in Canada, 311
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Bicycle, Statistics, 453
— — Motor-Cars for, 370
— — Motor-Cycle, Statistics, 453
— — Invisible, Contribution of Shipping to, 231
— South American, 211
— Unions. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wastes, Investigations by Water Pollution Research Board, 564
Traffic Flow, Apparatus for Study of, 29
— Road and Rail, Co-ordination on North-East Coast, 231
— Studies by Road Research Board, 452
Trailer, Power-Absorbing, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 574*
Train, Freight, High-Speed, Resistance of, 232. See LETTER, 426
— for Staff-Instruction, London Transport Executive, 587*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway Brake Discs, Crack Formation in, 470*
— Cars, Traction Gearing for, 46*
— London, Future of, 111
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transducer, Electrodynamic, for Inducing Vibration, 406*
Transformer, Air-Cooled, for Welding Work (Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 274
— 150-kVA Distribution (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 199*
— Intrinsically-Safe, Specification, 10
— Magnetic Materials for, 260, 293*
— 75-MVA, Walsall Power Station, 356*
Transmission, Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transmitting Station, Broadcasting, Cost of, 483
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Facilities on British Railways, 563
— Institute of, Philosophy of Transport, by R. W. Birch, 115, 143; Some Thoughts on Railway Motive Power, by Sir E. Missenden, 563
— Ministry of, Report of London Plan Working Party, 37; Report on Accidents on Railways of Great Britain, 1948, 86; Report on Road Fund for 1947-48, 133; Report on Contribution of Shipping to Invisible Exports, 231: Annual Report of British Transport Commission, 257, 277, 284
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Passenger, in North America, 485
— Philosophy of, 115, 143
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawl Winch for Motor Trawler "Jörundur" (J. Robertson & Sons (Fleetwood), Ltd.), 201*
"Treloske," M.S., Launch of, 159
Trevithick, R., and J. U. Rastrick, Memorial at Bridgnorth to, 584*
Trewby, Lieut.-Comdr. (E), G.F.A., on Stresses in Helical Springs of Circular Section, 51*. See LETTER, 160
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Tests*
Tricker, R. E., on Metals Used in Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Tropical Timbers, Exhibition of, 29
Trotter, J., on Microstructure of Water-Quenched Carburised Iron, 652
Trucks, Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Truncation of Whitworth Threads, Effect on Strength of, 93*
Trusses, Redundant Pin-Jointed, Influence Lines for, 49*
Tubes, Bourdon, Manufacture of, 546*
— Condenser, Electrical Method of Detecting Vibration of, 406*
— Plate, Surface-Condenser, Specification, 106
— Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
— Stern, Self-Aligning (British Twin Disc Clarifiers, Ltd.), 248*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubing, "Alkathene," for Packaging (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 53
Tuijn, C. J., on Oil Handling at Port of Amsterdam, 651
Tungsten Steel for Piston Rings of Road-Transport Oil Engines, 631
Tunnels, Flow and Head Losses in, 678
— Lages Dam, Rio de Janeiro, 2*, 25*
— Road, Through Mont Blanc, Proposed, 448
Tunnelling Practice in British Collieries, 210
Turbine, Gas, 1,070-h.p. (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 195
— — Experimental, Danish, 257
— — Fuels and Lubricants for, 710*
— — Fundamentals of Technology of (Review), 692
— — High-Duty Steel for, 265, 286
— — Introduction to (Review), 580
— — 2,000-h.p., Mississippi River Fuel Corporation, 188
— — and Propeller Engine for Aircraft, 703
— — See also *Aeronautics*
— Hydraulic, Cracking in Rotor of, 469*
— — Kaplan, Application of Aerofoil Theory to Design of Blades of, 649
— — 11-MW Kaplan, Cimena Hydro-Electric Plant, 343
Turbine, Hydraulic, and Water Wheels, Use in Great Britain, 515*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Reduction Gear (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 247*
— Steam, Back-Pressure, 1,500-kW Axial-Flow (Brush Electrical Co., Ltd.), 419*
— — Blading for. See *Blading*
— — 750-kW Geared (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — High-Duty Steel for, 265, 286
— — Local Overstraining in Casing, 468*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Quenching Stresses in Rotor, 438*
— — Standardisation in United States, 257
— — 30-MW, Walsall Power Station, 355*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Charging of Diesel Engines, Researches on, 445*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Turbo-Generator, 750-kW Geared (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 194*
— — 1,500-kW Back-Pressure (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 419*
— — Electronic Voltage Regulator for, 352*
— — 850-kW, S.S. "Himalaya," 382*
— — for Pyrmont "B" Power Station, Sydney, New South Wales, 397
— — 6,930-kW, S.S. "San Silvestre," 382*
— — Standardisation in United States, 257
— — 30-MW, Walsall Power Station, 355*
"Turbo-Prop" Aeroplane Engine Advantages of, 703
Turkdogan, E. T., on Sodium-Oxide Additions to Steelmaking Slags, 611
Turner, L., on Engineer's Place in Society, 592
Turner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 40-h.p. Diesel-Driven Agricultural Tractor, 77*
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Tuthill, Prof. J. K., on High-Speed Freight-Train Resistance, 232. See LETTER, 426
Tweedales & Smalley (1920), Ltd., Stand-by Diesel-Driven Generating Plant, 491*
Tweedy, J. M., on Investigations on Experimental Blast Furnace, 610
Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Tyler, Miss J. D., on Gaseous Mixing in Open-Hearth Furnace Models, 540
Tyre-Fitting Machine, Air-Operated (H. Frost & Co., Ltd.), 547*

U.

UNDER-DEVELOPED Countries, Technical Assistance to, from United Nations Economic and Social Council, 285
Underframe, Welded, for 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 529
Underground Excavations, Stress Distribution Around, 321*
— Mining Machinery Exhibition, Earl's Court, 52
— Railways, London, Plan for, 37; Extensions to, 111; Escalator at Bethnal Green with Alternating-Current Motor Drive, 151*; Supervisory Control at Substations of, 446*
— — See also *London Transport Executive*
Unesco, Work for Science, 312; Report on Interlingual Technical Dictionaries, 368; Field Scientific Liaison Work of, 620
Unions, Trade. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Units of Length, Fundamental, 136. See LETTERS, 184, 286, 370, 426
United Kingdom, Mineral Resources of, 134
— — and United States, Comparative Use of Electricity in, 464
— Nations Economic and Social Council, and Technical Assistance to Under-Developed Countries, 285
— — Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Work for Science by, 312; Report on Interlingual Technical Dictionaries, 368; Field Scientific Liaison Work of, 620
— — Scientific Conference, Techniques of Oil and Natural-Gas Prospecting, by M. L. Migaux, 233
— States Air Force, Monolithic Concrete Aeroplane Hangars, 297*
— — Application of Electron Microscope to Metallurgy in, 625, 652
— — and European Iron and Steel Industry, Production Statistics, 9
— — Gas Industry Research in, 76
— — Highway Research Board, Report on Polarised Headlights, 184
— — Inland Water Navigation in, 509, 526, 554, 706
— — Merchant Shipbuilding in, 207
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Ports, Oil Storage and Handling at, 650
— — Presentation of Whittle Gas-Turbine Aeroplane Engine to Smithsonian Institution, 397
— — Proved Oil Reserves, Statistics, 66
— — Public Passenger Transport, 485
— — Railways, High-Speed Freight-Train Resistance on, 232. See LETTER, 426
— — Railways. See also *Railways*
— — Steam Turbines, Standardisation in, 257
United States Steel Corporation, Testing Instrument for Magnetic Materials, 105
— — Steel Founding in, Report on, 423
— — Transonic-Flight Research in, 383
— — and United Kingdom, Comparative Use of Electricity in, 464
— — War Production Board, History of Tools Division (Review), 693
— — War-Time Scientific Production in, 424
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Experiments on Open-Hearth Furnaces, 600, 627*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University College, London, Investigations on Vibrated Concrete, 171. See *Errata*, 226
— Durham, Lecture on Vibrated Concrete, by D. A. Stewart, 145*, 169*, 208. See *Errata*, 226

University and Future of Engineers, 395. See LETTERS, 426, 454
— Grants Received from Nuffield Foundation, 111
— Illinois, Experiments on High-Speed Freight Train Resistance, by Prof. J. K. Tuthill, 232. See LETTER, 426
— Lehigh, Torsion-Testing Machine of 2,000,000 in.-lb. Capacity, 441
— Mathematics for Students of Science and Engineering (Review), 637
— Melbourne, Investigation on Local Over-straining of Metals, 437*, 468*
— Oxford, Savilian Professorship at, History of, 565
— Provision of Technological Courses in, 619, 621
— Research and Industry, Co-operation Between, 264, 283, 328
— Sheffield, Lectures on Steelworks Plant, 333; Hatfield Lecture on Plastic Behaviour of Solids, by Sir A. McCance, 570*. See 509, 535; Investigation of Dynamics of 50-ton Crank-Press, 605*
— Southern California, Deep-Sea Diving with "Benthoscope," 490
— See also *Education*
Uppal, Dr. H. L., on Transportation of Bed Load in Lined Canals, 567
Upper Barl Doab Canal, Movement of Gravel in, 567

V.

VACUUM, High, Scientific Foundation of Technique (Review), 467
Valcke, M., on Belgian Inland Waterways, 509
Valderrama, E. A., on Spanish Estuaries, 555
Valves in Conduits, Effect on Head Losses in, 678
— Diaphragm (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 222*
— Gear, Locomotive, Limits and Fits for, 522*, 536
— — Rotary-Cam Poppet-, with Independently-Variable Events, (Locomotive Valve Gears, Ltd.), 291*
— Hydraulic, High-Pressure (British Ermeto Corporation, Ltd.), 222*
— Reducing (Hale, Hamilton & Co., Ltd.), 249*
— Slide, Electrically-Operated (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 248*
— Stop, Hydraulic (Bell's Asbestos & Engineering, Ltd.), 222*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
"Vampire" Two-Seater Night-Fighting Aeroplane, 288*
van Cauwenberge, M., on Belgian Inland Waterways, 509
van Veen, Dr. J., on Dutch Estuaries, 583
Vapour-Lock in Internal-Combustion Engines, Forms of, 712*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
"Varsity" Military Training Aeroplane, 252*
Vedeler, Prof. G., on Calculation of Beams, 88
Vegetable Waste, Use for Soil Stabilisation, 186
Velocities, Current, and Tides, in Sea-Level Canal, 97*
Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo Improvement, 555
Venner Time Switches, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 275
"Venom" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 288*
Vermuyden, Sir C., Land-Drainage Work of, 445
Vernon-Smith, Miss S., on Electron Microscopy of Some Non-Ferrous Alloys, 625
Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
Verulam, Earl of, the Late, 622
Vessel, Shallow-Draught, Draught of, 136
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vibrating Equipment for Concrete (Concrete Vibration, Ltd.), 557
— Table for Concrete (E. P. Allam & Co., Ltd.), 557*
Vibration of Concrete, Investigations on, 145*, 169*, 209. See *Errata*, 226
— Electrical Methods of Inducing and Detecting, 406*
— Mechanical, Elements of (Review), 608
— — Elementary (Review), 331
Vibrators for Concrete, 147*, 169*
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Chusan," 67*; Wire-Stitching Machine, 248*; "Varsity" Military Training Aeroplane, 252*; Completion of S.S. "Himalaya," 257, 381*; "Supermarine 510" Single-Seater Fighting Aeroplane, 289*; "Viscount" Air Liner, Grant of Certificate of Airworthiness to, 370; "Reactive" Wire-Drawing Machine with Hydraulic Drive, 528*
"Vimy" Biplane, Flight to Australia, 1919, 649
Viscometer, Automatic (Dobbie McInnes, Ltd.), 248*
"Viscount" Air Liner, 370
Vision Transmitter for Sutton Coldfield Television-Transmitting Station, 662*
Vivian, A. C., on Brittle Fracture of Mild-Steel Plates, 16; on Properties of Engineering Materials, 538. See 443, 473
Voice, E. W., on Gas Transit Times in Blast Furnace, 610
Volker, F., on Flow in Inland Waterways, 555
Voltage Regulator, Electronic, for Turbo-Generator, 352*
— Stabiliser, Automatic (British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd.), 247*
Voogd, J. D. de, on Simplex and Duplex Gas Burners, 52
Vulcan Foundry Co., 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 529

W.

WADKIN, LTD., Knife-Grinding Machine, 597*
Wages. See *Labour*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wageningen Experimental Tank, Effect of Laminar Flow on Ship Models, 314
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
— Railway, British Transport Commission's Annual Report on, 257, 277, 284
Wagons, Weight and Freight-Train Resistance, Experiments on, 232. See LETTER, 426
Wailes, R., on Norfolk Corn Mills, 189*, 213*
Waldram, P. J., the Late, 538
Wales, North, Middle Silurian Rocks of (Review), 608
— South, Future Development Plan for, 61
— Water-Power Development in, 515*
Walker, A., on Yield-Pillar Technique in Deep Coal Mining, 433*, 459*, 460*. See 287
Walker, J., & Co., Ltd., Woking Works of, 87; "Metaflex" Joints, 275
Wall, Harbour, Dissipation of Wave Energy at, 541
— Pre-Cast Concrete, Advantages, 209
Waller, J. H. de W., Large-Span Shell-Type Roof, 27
Walmsleys (Bury), Ltd., Tracing-Papermaking Machinery, 347*
Walsall Power Station, 353*. See *Erratum*, 603
Walshaw, T. D., on Phase Errors in Time-Base Indicator Diagrams, 73*
"Wanstead," M. S., Single-Screw Cargo Vessel, 558*
War, Electronics in, 350*, 358
— Production Board, United States, History of Tools Division (Review), 693
— Time Scientific Production in United States, 424
— See also *Post-War*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*

Warships:

Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1949 (Review), 496
Danish Navy, Ships of, 276
German Battleships "Bismarck" and "Tirpitz," 41, 117*
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Battleship "Nelson," Steering and Propulsion in Restricted Channel, 371
— Destroyer "Daring," Launch of, 155
— Ships, 1,000-kW Gas Turbine and Generator for, 502
Japanese Battleships, "Yamato" and "Musashi," 41, 117*, 141*
Mines, Minelaying and Minelayers (Review), 75
Naval Aeronautics. See Aeronautics
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Treaties, Washington and London, 41, 117
Royal Naval Defence School, 257
United States Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics, Aircraft Design Analysis Methods Used by, 397
— — Navy, Fire-Fighting Equipment, 455
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX

Warton Research Station, English Electric Co., Ltd., Wind Tunnel at, 584*
Washington Naval Treaty, 41, 117
— Smithsonian Institution, Presentation of Whittle Gas-Turbine Aeroplane Engine to, 397
— World Congress, 1950, on Librarianship and Bibliography, 304
Wastes, Trade, Investigations by Water Pollution Research Board, 564
Water Board, Metropolitan, Annual Report, 575
— Cement Ratio and Vibration of Concrete, 145, 170, 208
— in Clay Foundations, Effect of, 375*
— Courses, Characteristics of Waves Generated, in, 542
— for Fire Extinguishing in Ships, 455
— Friction. See *Hydrodynamics*; *Ship Resistance*
— Hot, Indirect Cylinders for, Specification, 560
— Mains in Netherlands, Protection of, 17
— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 564
— Power Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 568, 659, 687
— Power. See also *Hydraulic*; *Pelton Wheel*; *Power Plant*; *Power, Water*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Rain, Pipes, Asbestos-Cement, Specification, 672
— Refrigerating Plants, Steam-Operated (Ingersoll-Rand Co.), 56*
— Sea, Extraction of Magnesium from, 125
— Shallow, Diagrams of Wave Propagation in, 567
— Supply on British Railways, Recent Developments, 502
— — Electrically-Heated, Thermostats for, Specification, 392
— — Geology of (Review), 636
— — Glasgow, Annual Report on, 231
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*; *Pelton Wheel*; *Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*
Waterloo Bridge Pier, Settlement Observations of, 377
Waterproof Papers for Building and Civil-Engineering Work, Specification, 106
Waterways. See *Rivers*; *Canals*; *Navigation, Inland*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watney, R., the Late, 154
Watson, H., on Propulsion of Ships by Jets, 348*. See 358. See LETTER, 537
Watson, S. J., the Late, 594
Watson & Sons (Electrochemical), Ltd., Equipment for Travelling X-Ray Theatre, 96
Wave Data Applied to Harbour Design, 541
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Penetration into Harbours, Means of Limiting, 706
— Phenomena and Hydraulic Structure Research, 541, 567
— Radio, Propagation Across Atlantic, Determination of, 386
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., Escalator with Alternating-Current Motor Drive, 151*
Wear, Abrasive, of Materials, Testing Machine for, 6*
— Bearing, Measurement by Radioactive Methods, 9*
— Cylinder, in Diesel Engines, Investigations on, 446
— Piston, in Road-Transport Oil Engines, 629*
— Resistance and Dust Prevention of Concrete Floors, 577*
Wearmouth Colliery, Yield-Pillar Working in, 436*, 459*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Web- and Flange-Cleat Connections, Moment-Angle Curves for, 693*
Websdale, G. J., on Phase-Neutral System of High-Voltage Electricity Distribution, 604
Weighing Machine, Batch-, Automatic (Industrial Products (Speco), Ltd.), 586*
— — Walsall Power Station (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 353*
Weights, of Building Materials, Standard Schedule, 560
Weirs, Energy Dissipator for, Design of, 678
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Feed Pumps for Walsall Power Station, 355*
Weldall and Assembly, Ltd., Agricultural Drier, 113
Welded, Fusion, Steel Air Receivers, Specification, 178
— Joints, Local Overstraining in, 438
Welder, "Shield-Arc Junior" (Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.), 272*
— Stud, with Controller (Cyc-Arc, Ltd.), 272*. See *Erratum*, 344
Welding, Arc, Production of Electrodes for, 6
— Definitions and Symbols, Standard Glossary, 672
— Equipment (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 274
— — (Rockweld, Ltd.), 274
— — Electronic Control of, 352*
— Eye and Face Protective Equipment for, Specification, 10
— Head, Automatic (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 275*
— Institute of, Annual Report, 87
— International Technical Committee on, Paris Meeting, 159
— Plant, Argon Arc, for Light Alloys (Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 274
— — Arc, Automatic (Fusarc, Ltd.), 273
— Procedure in Merchant Shipyard, 343
— of Rails on British Railways, 500
— Research Association, British, Annual Report, 677
— Set, 200-Ampere Single-Operator (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 275*
— — 150-Cycle (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273*
— — 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 273
— — Two-Operator (Petbow, Ltd.), 274*
— of Steel Dumb Barges, 104*
Wellpoint, Dewatering, for Foundations of South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
Welsh Industries Fair, Cardiff, 257
Wembley Research Laboratories of General Electric Co., Ltd., 20
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westerdijk, T., on Theory of Atmospheric Burners, 549*
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 2,000-h.p. Gas Turbine, 188; Activities in World War II (Review), 424
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., "Wyvern T.F.2" Naval Fighting Aeroplane, 251*; Westland-Sikorski S 51 Helicopter, 317*
Westminster Engineering Co., Electro-Magnetic Vibrating Table for Concrete, 169*. See *Errata*, 226
Westrell, Maj. C. F., on Oil Handling at Swedish Ports, 706
"Weybridge" Gang Slitting Machine, 198*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Locomotive, Balancing (Review), 76
— — Limits and Fits for, 524,* 536, 591
— and Pinions for Clock and Instrument Manufacture, 543*
"Wheelabrator" for Cleaning Steelwork, 91, 127*
Whirling Speed of Shaft Supported on Three Bearings, 496*
White, H. G., on Traction Gearing, 46*
White, T., & Sons, Ltd., Automatic Saw-Sharpening Machine, 597*
Whitehaven, William Colliery Explosion, 676
Whiteley, Dr. A. L., on Electronics in War and Peace, 350*. See 358
Whitney, Dr. W. B., Magnetic Recollectograph, 29
Whitworth Scholarship Examination, 48
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Mobile Demonstration Unit for Machine Tools, 43*
Widdop, H., & Co., Ltd., 200-h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 193*
Wiggins, Teape & A. Pirie (Sales), Ltd., Chartham Tracing-Paper Mill, 347*
Wild, M. B., & Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Harvest-Thresher, 630*
Wild, Dr. R., on Distribution of Materials in Blast Furnaces, 610
William Colliery, Whitehaven, Explosion, 676
Williams, T. E. H., Model Casts of Soil Disturbance, 29
Williamson, J., on Water-Power Development in Great Britain, 515*
Willment Brothers, Ltd., Excavations for South Bank Concert Hall, London, 389*
Willshier, J. E., & Co., Ltd., Chartham Tracing-Paper Mill, 347*
Wilms, G. R., on Mechanism of Creep in Metals, 427
Wilson, C. A., on British Canals, 510
Wilson, H. H., on Coal-Mining Practice in Great Britain, 167, 209
Winch, Steam, Cargo (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 247*
— Trawl, for Motor Trawler "Jörundur" (J. Robertson & Sons (Fleetwood), Ltd.), 201*
Wind Power, Generation of Electricity by, 647
— — Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 659, 687
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Machine for Armatures (Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd.), 244*
— Practice in British Collieries, 167, 209
Windmills, Corn, in Norfolk, 189*, 213*
Windows, Double-Glazing Units for (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 442
Wire for Arc-Welding Electrodes, Statistics of Supply of, 6
— Conductors, Bare, Reels and Drums for, Specification, 420
— Drawing Machine, Back-Pull, Experimental Use of, 333*
— — Machine, "Reactive," with Hydraulic Drive (A. Lee & Sons, Ltd.), 528*
— Platinum, Production by Powder Metallurgy, 431*, 442
— Rope, Colliery Winding, Deterioration and Failure of, 62
— Steel, Drawn, Plastic Strain and Hysteresis in, 595
— — Rust-, Acid- and Heat-Resisting, Specification, 202
— Stitching Machine (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 248*
— Trolley and Contact, for Electric Traction, Specification, 280
Wiring Systems, Electric, for Buildings, Standard Code of Practice, 202
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wistreich, J. G., on Back-Pull Wire Drawing, 333*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Wolf, S., & Co., Ltd., Grinding Attachment for Centre Lathes, 119*
Wolverhampton, National Foundry College, Prospectus, 397
Women's Engineering Society, Annual Conference, Programme, 287
Wood, C., Use of Fluorescine for Detecting Leakages in Surface Condensers, 96
Wood, Dr. W. A., on Crystallite Theory of Strength of Metals, 427; on Mechanism of Creep in Metals, 427
— Door Frames and Linings, Specification, 392
— Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 565, 658, 687
Woodeson, W. A., the Late, 398
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Textile Fuel-Efficiency Conference, Programme, 159; Electrical and Mechanical Power Application Transmission Problems, by H. Matthews, 472. See 159
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works:

Alkali Works, Annual Report of Chief Inspectors of, 256
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., New Factory, Crayford, 559
Factory for Manufacture of Twist Drills, Openshaw, of English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 531*
Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
Iron Foundry, Stafford, of W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd., 234*
Issoire Factory for Working of Light Alloys, 399
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., New Belt-Conveyor Idler-Roller Factory, Rutherglen, 709
Nacton Iron Foundry, Ipswich, Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 474*. See *Addendum*, 554
Port Glasgow Factory of Fescol, Ltd., 319*
River Tees Steelworks, Extensions to, 135
South-East England Engineering Works, 87
Trafford Park Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 18*
Works Management, Factory Well-Being (Review), 440
— — Industrial Management Courses at Birmingham, 159
— — Methods of Increasing Output, 675
— Ministry of, Report for 1948, 38
Workshops. See also *Works*; *Machine Tools*
— Training. See *Education*
World Energy Resources and Their Utilisation, 565, 568, 623, 658, 687
— Mineral Resources, Location and Development, 67
— Oil Reserves, Survey of, 66
— Petroleum Congress, 1951, Holland, 604
— Population and Food Supplies, 229, 280
— Power Conference, Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference, 1947 (Review), 27; London Conference, 1950, British Committee's Papers, 207
— Shipping, Fifty Years' Losses in, 89, 428*
Worm Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Three-Stage Air Compressor, 221*; Petrol-Driven "Domestic" Pump, 221*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright Brothers Lecture on Large Transport Aircraft, by A. E. Russell, 703
Wright Machinery Co., Automatic Batch-Weighing Machine, 586*
Wynn, R. T. B., on Broadcasting Techniques and Economics, 483
"Wyvern T.F.2" Naval Fighting Aeroplane, 251*

X.

X-RAY Examination of Cold-Worked Metals, 137, 161
— — Examination of Iron-Nickel Alloys, 553
— — Theatre and Dark Room, Travelling, 96
— — Unit, 140-kV (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 275*

Y.

"YAMATO," Japanese Battleship, 41, 117, 141*
Yantlet Channel in Thames Estuary, Maintenance of, 583
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yield-Pillar Technique in Deep Coal Mining, 287, 433*, 459*, 460*
York Power Station, Boiler Explosion at, 481
Yorkshire, Potash Beds in, Development of, 134
Young, Brig.-Gen. G. R., on Flood Control on United States Inland Waterways, 554
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

ZARUBA-PFEFFERMANN, L., on Locks on Czechoslovakian Canals, 527
Zeigler, W. L., Heightening of Lages Dam, 1*, 25*
"Zenith" Underfeed Mechanical Stoker, 241*
"Zephair" Air Heater, 165*
Zinc, Price of, 63
— Spraying of Steel Structures, Abbey Works, Margam, 90, 127*
Zollikofer, Colonel H., on Burners for Domestic Gas Appliances, 52

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENTS, Electrical, by K. V. Karantha, 72
Accident Prevention and Fire Protection Year Book, 1950, 709
Acoustic Principles, Practical Application of, by D. J. W. Cullum, 299
Acoustical Engineering, Elements of, by Dr. H. F. Olson, 24
Admiralty Ship Welding Committee, First and Second Interim Reports of, 24
Aeronautical Quarterly, Contents of August, 1949, Issue, 313
Air Conditioning, by Herbert Herkimer and Harold Herkimer, 124
Air, Thermodynamic Properties of, Products of Combustion and Component Gases, and Compressible Flow Functions: Gas Tables, by Prof. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, 357
Aircraft Engines of the World, 1949. Edited by P. H. Wilkinson, 520
Allied Geometry and Elementary Calculus, by J. Harvey, 72
Alloys, Aluminium, Technology of, by Dr. Ing. A. von Zeerleder, 357
Alloys and Engineering Metals, by Dr. C. H. Samans, 692
Alloys and Metals, Louis Cassier Co., Ltd., Fifth Edition, 324
Alloy Steels, by J. Winning, 168. See *Erratum*, 192
Aluminium Alloys in Ships, Aluminium Development Association Symposium, 685
Aluminium and Its Alloys, Technology of, by Dr. Ing. A. von Zeerleder, 357
Analysis, Stress, and Design of Elementary Structures, by Prof. J. H. Cissel, 660
Analytical Mechanics of Gears, by Prof. E. Buckingham, 468
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., Centenary of, Brochure on, 59
Anelasticity and Elasticity of Metals, by C. M. Zener, 148
Annan, Fifty Years at, Commemorative Booklet of Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., 119
Annuaire pour l'An 1949, Issued by the Bureau des Longitudes, 31
Annual, Naval, Brassey's, 1949, Edited by Rear-Admi. H. G. Thursfield, 496
Annuals and Reference Books, 31, 92, 140, 163, 345, 405, 520, 598, 632, 709
Annual Report of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism of Carnegie Institution of Washington for Year 1947-48, 440
Annual Tables of Electricity Undertakings of World, The Electrician, 1949-50, 598
Answers and Questions, "Machinery Market," 603
Applied Mathematics, Introduction to, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 76
Art of Distillation, Short History of, by R. J. Forbes, 300
Astronomy, Practical: Text-book for Engineering Schools and Manual of Field Methods, by Prof. C. L. Hosmer; revised by Prof. J. M. Robbins, 331
Atomic Energy, Norman Wait Harris Lecture, delivered at Northwestern University, 125
Atomic Energy, Story of by Prof. F. Soddy, 636
Atomic Energy Year Book. Edited by Dr. J. Tutin, 31

BALANCING, Locomotive Wheel, by G. W. McArd, 76
Bars, Reinforcing, Concrete, Tests of, in Germany, 150
Basic Electrical Engineering, by G. F. Corcoran, 324
Basic Naval Architecture, by K. C. Barnaby, 50. See LETTER, 112. See *Erratum*, 131
Basic Technical Electricity, by Prof. H. Cotton, 72
Battlefronts of Industry, Westinghouse in World War II, by D. O. Woodbury, 424
Behaviour of Buckled Rectangular Plates Under the Action of Shearing Forces, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Bessel Functions, Tables of First Kind of Orders Forty Through Fifty-One, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 100
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 1949, 632
Board of Trade Brochure, Raw Materials Guide, 645
Board, War Production, Tools Division, History of, by Dr. B. Stoughton, 693
Boilers, Cochran: Fifty Years at Annan, Commemorative Booklet, 119
Books, New, Notes on, 24, 72, 96, 119, 144, 168, 192, 216, 296, 324, 380, 408, 436, 464, 492, 548, 576, 603, 660, 716
Books Received, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 202, 226, 252, 280, 308, 336, 364, 392, 448, 476, 504, 532, 560, 588, 616, 644, 672, 700
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1949. Edited by Rear-Admi. H. G. Thursfield, 496
Britain, Building in, To-day. H.M. Stationery Office, 492
Britain's Future and Steel, special issue of Iron and Coal Trades Review, 598
Britain, Rise of Gas Industry in, by D. Chandler and A. D. Lacey, 277
British Association for the Advancement of Science, Scientific Survey of North-Eastern England, 464
British Engineers' Association Brochure on Poland, 72
British Engineers' Association Handbook, 1949, 345
British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report No. 16. Railways of Germany During Period 1939-45, by H. Holcroft, 192
British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report No. 20. Powder Metallurgy in Germany During Period 1939-45, by R. A. Hetzig, 14
British Iron and Steel Federation Overseas Statistical Year Book, 598
British Refrigeration Material, Handbook of, and Home and Overseas Buyers' Guide, 1949, 345
British Rubber Manufacturers and Products, Directory of, 1949, 119
Buckled Rectangular Plates Under Action of Shearing Forces, Behaviour of, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Building in Britain To-day, H.M. Stationery Office, 492.
Building for Daylight, by R. Sheppard and H. Wright, 119
Buildings, Land and Estates, Drainage of, by S. Gale, 436
Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire pour l'An 1949, 31
Business Charts, by T. G. Rose, 96

CALCULATING Instruments and Machines, by Prof. D. R. Hartree, 608
Calculus, Elementary, and Allied Geometry, by J. Harvey, 72
Calendar, University College, London, 1949-50, 709
Canning Handbook on Electro-Plating, 16th edition, 72
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Director of, Annual Report for Year 1947-48, 440
Cast Iron Research Association, British, "Journal of Development and Research," subscription open to public, 107
Castings, Non-Ferrous, Nickel in, Brochure of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 345
Cement Industry, Facts About, Brochure by Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., 231
Centenary of D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., Brochure on, 59
Chaleur, Convection de la, en Régime Permanent: Conférences au Centre d'Études, Supérieures de Mecanique, by R. Legendre, 172
Chapters in History of Physical and Chemical Discovery, Historic Researches, by Dr. T. W. Chalmers, 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
Charts, Business, by T. G. Rose, 96
Chemical and Physical Discovery, Chapters in History of, Historic Researches, by Dr. T. W. Chalmers, 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
Chemistry, Organic, for Students of Engineering, by Dr. F. R. Storrie, 548
Civil Engineers, Proceedings of Conference on Pre-Stressed Concrete, Held on February 16, 1949, 119
Civil Engineers, Soil Mechanics for, by Prof. B. H. Knight, 172
Civil Engineering, Textbook for Students of: Introduction to Highway Engineering, by Prof. J. H. Bateman, 119
Classic Locomotives, Some, by H. Ellis, 576
Classified Directory, Engineering Industries Association, 1949, 632
Coal: Production, Distribution, Utilisation. Edited by P. C. Pope, 24
Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 1949, 140
Coalfields, Guide to, 1949. Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 140
Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Fifty Years at Annan, Commemorative Booklet, 119
Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lighting, by H. A. Miller, 436
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1949, 140
Colour, Physical Aspects of: An Introduction to Scientific Study of Colour Stimuli and Colour Sensations, by Dr. P. J. Bouma, 99
Companies, Private, Palmer's, by Dr. J. Charlesworth, 296
Complex Variable, Theory and Use of, by S. L. Green, 384
Compressible Flow Functions, Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Products of Combustion and Component Gases: Gas Tables, by Prof. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, 357
Concrete, Pre-Stressed, Proceedings of Conference of Institution of Civil Engineers, Held on February 16, 1949, 119
Concrete-Reinforcing Bars, Tests of, in Germany, 150
Conférences au Centre d'Études Supérieures de Mécanique: Convection de la Chaleur en Régime Permanent, by R. Legendre, 172
Conference, Fifth International, of Ship Tank Superintendents: Papers and Discussion, edited by Dr. G. Hughes, 716
Construction, Stressed Skin, Elementary Theory of, by W. S. Hemp, 464
Control Gears and Hydraulic Drives of Machine Tools, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 324
Convection de la Chaleur en Régime Permanent: Conférences au Centre d'Études Supérieures de Mécanique, by R. Legendre, 172
Corrosion of Iron and Steel by Industrial Waters and Its Prevention. Iron and Steel Institute Special Report No. 41, 492
Cybernetics, by Prof. N. Wiener, 384

DAYLIGHT, Building for, by R. Sheppard and H. Wright, 119
Deep Mining, by J. Spalding, 637
Design of Elementary Structures and Stress Analysis, by Prof. J. H. Cissel, 660
Design and Engineering, Power Plant, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 603
Design, Simplified, of Structural Timber, by Prof. H. Parker, 216
Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, 150
Development and Research, Journal of, of British Cast Iron Research Association, subscription open to public, 107
Diamond Tool Patents 1A for Machining Metals and Non-Metallic Substances, 163
Dictionary of Mathematics. Vol. II. Plane Trigonometry and Geometry, by C. H. McDowell, 296
Dictionary of Metallography, by R. T. Rolfe, 163
Diesel, Modern. Edited by G. G. Smith; revised and rewritten by D. H. Smith 216
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 1949, 632
Directory of British Rubber Manufacturers and Products, 1949, 119
Directory, Classified, Engineering Industries Association, 1949, 632
Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 1949, 140
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials, and Railway Year Book, 1949-1950, 405
Discovery, Physical and Chemical, Chapters in History of, Historic Researches, by Dr. T. W. Chalmers, 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
Distillation, Art of, Short History of, by R. B. Forbes, 300
Documentation, by Dr. S. C. Bradford, 525
Drainage of Land, Estates and Buildings, by S. Gale, 436
Dredging and Hydraulic Mining, Safety Practices in, by R. W. Fatzinger, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 470, 24

ELASTICITY and Anelasticity of Metals, by C. M. Zener, 148
Electrical Accidents, by K. V. Karantha, 72
Electrical Engineering, Basic, by G. F. Corcoran, 324
Electrical Engineering, Worked Examples in, by W. T. Pratt, 96
Electrical Installations, edited by E. Molloy, Dr. M. G. Say and R. C. Walker, 436
Electrical Technology, by Prof. H. Cotton, 660
Electrician Annual Tables of Electricity Undertakings of World, 1949-50, 598
Electricity, Technical, Basic, by Prof. H. Cotton, 72
Electro-Plating, Canning Handbook on, 16th edition, 72
Elements of Acoustical Engineering, by Dr. H. F. Olson, 24
Elements of Mechanical Vibration, by Dr. C. R. Freberg and Prof. E. N. Kemler, 608
Elements, Rocket Propulsion: Introduction to Engineering of Rockets, by G. P. Sutton, 609
Elementary Calculus and Allied Geometry, by J. Harvey, 72
Elementary Mechanical Vibrations, by Prof. A. H. Church, 331
Elementary Problems in Steel and Timber, by Dr. C. R. Young and Prof. C. F. Morrison, 548
Elementary Structures, Design of, and Stress Analysis, by Prof. J. H. Cissel, 660
Elementary Theory of Stressed Skin Construction, by W. S. Hemp, 464
Energy, Atomic, Norman Wait Harris Lecture, delivered at Northwestern University, 125
Energy, Atomic, Story of, by Prof. F. Soddy, 636
Enfield, Industries of, Enfield District Manufacturers' Association, 520
Engines, Aircraft, of the World, 1949. Edited by P. H. Wilkinson, 520
Engines, Heat, Theory and Practice of, by F. M. Faires, 693
Engines, Heat, Theory and Practice of, by D. A. Wrangham, 144
Engineer's Reference Book, Newnes, 345
Engineering and Design, Power Plant, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 603
Engineering, Electrical, Basic, by G. F. Corcoran, 324
Engineering, Electrical, Worked Examples in, by W. T. Pratt, 96
Engineering, Hydro-Electric, by G. Gerard, 408
Engineering Industries Association Classified Directory, 1949, 632
Engineering Metals and Their Alloys, by Dr. C. H. Samans, 692
Engineering, Meter, by J. L. Ferns, 324
Engineering, Radio, by Dr. E. K. Sandeman, 665
Engineering Soils, Mechanics of, by P. L. Capper and Prof. W. F. Cassie, 300
Engineering, Students of, Organic Chemistry for, by Dr. F. R. Storrie, 548
England, North-Eastern, Scientific Survey of. Report of British Association for the Advancement of Science, 464
Estates, Land and Buildings, Drainage of, by S. Gale, 436
Europe, Liberated, Science in, by J. G. Crowther, 99
Examples, Worked, in Electrical Engineering, by W. T. Pratt, 96
Experiments on Preservation of Mine Timber, Forest Products Research Records, No. 3, by J. Bryan and N. A. Richardson, 24
Explosives, Liquid-Oxygen, Safety and Performance Characteristics of, by W. E. Tournay, F. M. Bower and F. W. Brown, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 472, 27

FACTS About Cement Industry, Brochure by Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., 231
Factory, by Dr. Ing. G. Schlesinger, 580
Factory Steam Plant, by G. E. H. Lewis, 548
Factory Well-Being, by C. C. Plumbe, 440
Fifth International Conference of Ship Tank Superintendents: Papers and Discussion, edited by Dr. G. Hughes, 716
Fifty Years, Jubilee Brochure of New York Shipbuilding Corporation, 72
Fifty Years at Annan, Commemorative Booklet of Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., 119
Fire Protection and Accident Prevention Year Book, 1950, 709
First and Second Interim Reports of Admiralty Ship Welding Committee, 24
Fixtures and Jigs, by F. H. Colvin and L. L. Haas, 168
Fixtures, Jigs and Tools, by P. Gates, 168
Flight, Interpretive History of, by M. J. B. Davy, 100
Flow, Streamline, by H. F. P. Purday, 50
Fluid Pressure Mechanisms, by H. G. Conway, 492
Fluorescent Lighting, Cold Cathode, by H. A. Miller, 436
Forces, Shearing, Behaviour of Buckled Rectangular Plates Under Action of, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Forest Products Research Records, No. 3, Experiments on Preservation of Mine Timber, by J. Bryan and N. A. Richardson, 24
Foundations, Piling for, by R. R. Minikin, 664
Foundations, Scientific, of High Vacuum Technique, by Dr. S. Dushman, 467
Foundations, Structural, by R. R. Minikin, 664
Fuel Economy Conference at The Hague, Transactions, 1947: World Power Conference, 27
Functions, Bessel, Tables of First Kind of Orders Forty Through Fifty-One, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 100
Functions, Scattering, for Spherical Particles, Tables of, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 4, 148
Functions, Sine- and Cosine Integral, Generalised, Tables of, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 413
Fundamentals of Gas Turbine Technology, by W. R. Thomson, 692

GAS Industry in Britain, Rise of, by D. Chandler and A. D. Lacey, 277
Gas Tables: Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Products of Combustion and Component Gases, and Compressible Flow Functions, by Prof. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, 357
Gas Turbine, Introduction to, by Prof. D. G. Shepherd, 580
Gas Turbine Technology, Fundamentals of, by W. R. Thomson, 692
Gears, Analytical Mechanics of, by Prof. E. Buckingham, 468
Gear, Control, and Hydraulic Drives of Machine Tools, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 324
Geology of Water Supply, by Sir C. S. Fox, 636
Geometry, Allied, and Elementary Calculus, by J. Harvey, 72
Geometry and Plane Trigonometry, by C. H. McDowell. Vol. II of A Dictionary of Mathematics, 296
German Committee for Concrete-Reinforcing Bars, Report on, 150
Germany, Powder Metallurgy in, During Period 1939-45, by R. A. Hetzig. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report, No. 20, 14
Germany, Railways of, During Period 1939-45, by H. Holcroft. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report No. 16, 192
Grinding and Measurement of Threads, by A. C. Parkinson and W. H. Dawney, 324
Guide to Coalfields, 1949. Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 140
Guide, Raw Materials, Board of Trade Brochure, 645

HAGUE, Fuel Economy Conference at, Transactions, 1947: World Power Conference, 27
Handbook, British Engineers' Association, 1949, 345
Handbook of British Refrigeration Material and Home and Overseas Buyers' Guide, 1949, 345
Handbook on Electro-Plating, Canning, 16th edition, 72
Handbook of Industrial Radiology. Edited by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 578
Handbook, Locomotive Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, 163
Handbook, Prospector's, to Radioactive Mineral Deposits, by Dr. C. F. Davidson, 24

Handbook of Steel and Steel Products, British Standards Institution, 163
Harris Lecture on Atomic Energy, delivered at Northwestern University, 125
Heat Engines, Theory and Practice of, by Prof. V. M. Faires, 693
Heat Engines, Theory and Practice of, by D. A. Wrangham, 144
Heat, Textbook on, by J. H. Awbery, 330
Heat Transfer by Convection. Convection de la Chaleur en Régime Permanent: Conférences au Centre d'Études Supérieures de Mécanique, by R. Legendre, 172
Heating, Radio-Frequency, by Dr. L. Hartshorn, 168
Heating and Ventilating Industry, Year Book of, 1949, 520
High Vacuum Technique, Scientific Foundations of, by Dr. S. Dushman, 467
Highway Engineering, Introduction to: Textbook for Students of Civil Engineering, by Prof. J. H. Bateman, 119
Highway Traffic, Bureau of, Yale University. Technical Report No. 4. Studies of Weaving and Merging Traffic, by F. H. Wynn, S. M. Gourlay and R. I. Strickland, 144
Historic Researches, Chapters in History of Physical and Chemical Discovery, by Dr. T. W. Chalmers, 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
History of Flight, Interpretive, by M. J. B. Davy, 100
History, Short, of Art of Distillation, by R. J. Forbes, 300
History of Tools Division, War Production Board, by Dr. B. Stoughton, 693
Hot-Tinning, by W. E. Hoare, 716
Hot-Water Engineering. Edited by E. Molloy, 24
Hydraulic Drives and Control Gears of Machine Tools, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 324
Hydraulic Mining and Dredging, Safety Practices in, by R. W. Fatzinger, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin. No. 470, 24
Hydraulic Power, Oil, and Its Industrial Applications, by W. Ernst, 664
Hydraulische Antriebe und Druckmittelsteuerungen an Werkzeugmaschinen, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 324
Hydro-Electric Engineering, by G. Gerard, 408

IN the Workshop, Vol. I, by "Duplex," 660
Industrial Labour Payment, Technique of, by C. L. Guest, 125
Industrial Radiology, Handbook of. Edited by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 576
Industrial Waters, Corrosion of Iron and Steel by, and Its Prevention. Iron and Steel Institute Special Report No. 41, 492
Industries of Enfield, Enfield District Manufacturers' Association, 520
Industry, Battlefronts of, Westinghouse in World War II, by D. O. Woodbury, 424
Industry, Cement, Facts About, Brochure by Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., 231
Industry, Gas, Rise in Britain, by D. Chandler and A. D. Lacey, 277
Industry, Radio, Invention and Innovation in, by Prof. W. R. Maclaurin, 580
Innovation and Invention in Radio Industry, by Prof. W. R. Maclaurin, 580
Installations, Electrical, edited by E. Molloy, Dr. M. G. Say and R. C. Walker, 436
Instruments and Machines, Calculating, by Prof. D. R. Hartree, 608
International Conference, Fifth, of Ship Tank Superintendents: Papers and Discussion, edited by Dr. G. Hughes, 716
International Correspondence Schools, Mechanical Engineers' Pocketbook, 405
Interpretive History of Flight, by M. J. B. Davy, 100
Introduction to Applied Mathematics, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 76
Introduction to Engineering of Rockets: Rocket Propulsion Elements, by G. P. Sutton, 609
Introduction to Gas Turbine, by Prof. D. G. Shepherd, 580
Introduction to Highway Engineering: Textbook for Students of Civil Engineering, by Prof. J. H. Bateman, 119
Invention and Innovation in Radio Industry, by Prof. W. R. Maclaurin, 580
Iron and Steel, Corrosion by Industrial Waters, and Its Prevention. Iron and Steel Institute Special Report, No. 41, 492
Iron and Steel Federation, British, Overseas Statistical Year Book, 598
Iron and Steel Institute Special Report No. 41, Corrosion of Iron and Steel by Industrial Waters and Its Prevention, 492

JIGS and Fixtures, by F. H. Colvin and L. L. Haas, 168
Jigs, Tools and Fixtures, by P. Gates, 168
Journal of Research and Development of British Cast Iron Research Association, Subscription open to Public, 107
Jubilee Brochure of New York Shipbuilding Corporation, 72
Jubilee Number, "The Petroleum Times," 63

LABOUR Payment, Industrial, Technique of, by C. L. Guest, 125
Land, Estates and Buildings, Drainage of, by S. Gale, 436
Landlord and Tenant, Law of, by R. Borregaard, 324
Liberated Europe, Science in, by J. G. Crowther, 99
Lighting, Cold Cathode Fluorescent, by H. A. Miller, 436
Lighting Technique, by Prof. B. F. Federov, 296
Liquid-Oxygen Explosives, Safety and Performance Characteristics of, by W. E. Tournay, F. M. Bower and F. W. Brown, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 472, 27
Literature, 27, 50, 75, 99, 123, 148, 172, 277, 299, 330, 357, 348, 413, 440, 467, 496, 525, 552, 580, 608, 636, 664, 692
L.M.A. (Locomotive Manufacturers Association) Handbook, 163
Locomotive Practice and Performance in Twentieth Century, by C. J. Allen, 192
Locomotives, Some Classic, by H. Ellis, 576
Locomotive, Steam, in Traffic, by E. A. Phillipson, 380
Locomotive Wheel Balancing, by G. W. McArd, 76
London Plan Working Party: Report of Minister of Transport, 37
London University College, Calendar, 1949-50, 709

MACHINES and Instruments, Calculating, by Prof. D. R. Hartree, 608
Machine Tools, Hydraulic Drives and Control Gears of, by A. Dürr and O. Wachter, 324
"Machinery Market" Questions and Answers, 603
Magnets, Permanent, by F. G. Spreadbury, 413
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Director of Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report for Year 1947-48, 440
Marine Engineering Rules and Tables, Seaton & Rounthwaite's Pocket Book of, 92
Marketing, Overseas, Survey. Edited by C. Chisholm, 140
Massachusetts Institute of Technology in World War II, by J. Burchard, 424
Materials, Raw, Guide, Board of Trade Brochure, 645
Mathematics, Applied, Introduction to, by Prof. F. D. Murnaghan, 76
Mathematics, Dictionary of. Vol. II. Plane Trigonometry and Geometry, by C. H. McDowell, 296
Mathematics, Gas Tables: Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Products of Combustion and Component Gases, and Compressible Flow Functions, by Prof. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, 357
Mathematics, Tables of Bessel Functions of First Kind of Orders Forty Through Fifty One, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 100
Mathematics, Tables of Generalised Sine- and Cosine-Integral Functions, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 413
Mathematics, Tables of Scattering Functions for Spherical Particles. National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathmatics Series No. 4, 148
Mathematics, University: Text-book for Students of Science and Engineering, by Dr. J. Blakey, 637
Matter, Structure of, by Prof. F. O. Rice and Prof. E. Teller, 413
Measurement and Grinding of Threads, by A. C. Parkinson and W. H. Dawney, 324
Mécanique, Centre d'Études Supérieures de, Conférences au: Convection de la Chaleur en Régime Permanent, by R. Legendre, 172
Mechanical Engineers' Pocketbook, 405
Mechanical Vibration, Elements of, by Dr. C. R. Freberg and Prof. E. N. Kemler, 608
Mechanical Vibrations, Elementary, by Prof. A. H. Church, 331
Mechanics, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 123
Mechanics, Analytical, of Gears, by Prof. E. Buckingham, 468
Mechanics of Engineering Soils, by P. L. Capper and Prof. W. F. Cassie, 300
Mechanics, Soil, for Civil Engineers, by Prof. B. H. Knight, 172
Mechanisms, Fluid Pressure, by H. G. Conway, 492
Medway and Thames, Steamers of, by F. Burtt, 525
Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships, Part II, by H. P. Spratt, Science Museum Descriptive Catalogue, 96
Merging and Weaving Traffic, Studies of, by F. H. Wynn, S. M. Gourlay and R. I. Strickland. Technical Report No. 4, Bureau of Highway Traffic, Yale University, 144
Metals and Alloys, Louis Cassier Co., Ltd., Fifth Edition, 324
Metals, Elasticity and Anelasticity of, by C. M. Zener, 148
Metals, Engineering, and Their Alloys, by Dr. C. H. Samans, 692
Metal Powders and Their Products, Technology of. Vol. I of Treatise on Powder Metallurgy, by Dr. C. G. Goetzel, 552
Metals Reference Book. Edited by Dr. C. J. Smithells, 632
Metallography, Dictionary of, by R. T. Rolfe, 163
Metallurgy, Powder, in Germany During Period 1939-45, by R. A. Hetzig. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report, No. 20, 14
Metallurgy, Powder, Treatise on. Vol. I, Technology of Metal Powders and Their Products, by Dr. C. G. Goetzel, 552
Metallurgy, Process and Physical, by Dr. J. E. Garside, 357
Meter Engineering, by J. L. Ferns, 324
Middle Silurian Rocks of North Wales, by Prof. P. H. G. Boswell, 608
Mines, Minelayers and Minelaying, by Capt. J. S. Cowle, 75
Mine Timber, Experiments on Preservation of, Forest Products Research Records, No. 3, by J. Bryan and N. A. Richardson, 24
Mineral Deposits, Radioactive, Prospector's Handbook to, by Dr. C. F. Davidson, 24
Mining, Deep, by J. Spalding, 637
Mining, Hydraulic, and Dredging, Safety Practices in, by R. W. Fatzinger, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 470, 24
Minister of Transport, Report to: London Plan Working Party, 37
M.I.T. in World War II, Q.E.D., by J. Burchard, 424
Modern Diesel, Edited by G. G. Smith; revised and rewritten by D. H. Smith, 216
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Nickel in Non-Ferrous Castings, 345
Motion and Time Study, by Prof. R. M. Barnes, 24
Motor-Ships and Merchant Steamers, Part II, by H. P. Spratt, Science Museum Descriptive Catalogue, 96
Museum, Science, Descriptive Catalogue, Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships, by H. P. Spratt, 96

NARROW-GAUGE Rails to Portmadoc, by J. I. C. Boyd, 408
Naval Annual, Brassey's, 1949. Edited by Rear-Admi. H. G. Thursfield, 496
Naval Architecture, Basic, by K. C. Barnaby, 50. See LETTER. 112. See *Erratum*, 131
New York Shipbuilding Corporation, Jubilee Brochure of, 72
Newnes Engineer's Reference Book, 345
Nickel in Non-Ferrous Castings, Brochure of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 345
Non-Ferrous Castings, Nickel in, Brochure of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 345
North-Eastern England, Scientific Survey of. Report of British Association for the Advancement of Science, 464
North Wales, Middle Silurian Rocks of, by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 608
Northwestern University, Norman Wait Harris Lecture, on Atomic Energy, 125
Notes on New Books, 24, 72, 96, 119, 144, 168, 192, 216, 296, 324, 380, 408, 436, 464, 492, 548, 576, 603, 660, 716

OIL Hydraulic Power and Its Industrial Applications, by W. Ernst, 664
Operation, Steam Turbine, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 716
Organic Chemistry for Students of Engineering, by Dr. F. R. Storrie, 548
Outline of Radio, G. Newnes, Ltd., 144
Overall Report No. 16, of British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee. Railways of Germany During Period 1939-45, by H. Holcroft, 192
Overall Report No. 20 of British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee. Powder Metallurgy in Germany During Period 1939-45, by R. A. Hetzig, 14
Overseas Marketing Survey. Edited by C. Chisholm, 140
Overseas Statistical Year Book, British Iron and Steel Federation, 598
Oxygen, Liquid-, Explosives, Safety and Performance Characteristics of, by W. E. Tournay, F. M. Bower and F. W. Brown, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 472, 27

PALMER'S Private Companies, by Dr. J. Charlesworth, 296
Particles, Spherical, Scattering Functions for, Tables of. National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 4, 148
Patents, Diamond Tool, for Machining Metals and Non-Metallic Substances, 163
Payment, Industrial Labour, Technique of, by C. L. Guest, 125
Performance and Safety Characteristics of Liquid-Oxygen Explosives. by W. E. Tournay, F. M. Bower and F. W. Brown, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 472, 27
Permanent Magnets, by F. G. Spreadbury, 413
"Petroleum Times," 50th Anniversary Number of, 63
Physical Aspects of Colour: An Introduction to Scientific Study of Colour Stimuli and Colour Sensations, by Dr. P. J. Bouma, 99
Physical and Chemical Discovery, Chapters in History of, Historic Researches, by Dr. T. W. Chalmers, 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
Piling for Foundations, by R. R. Minikin, 664
Plan, London, Working Party on: Report to Minister of Transport, 37
Plane Trigonometry and Geometry, by C. H. McDowell. Vol. II of A Dictionary of Mathematics, 296
Plant, Power, Engineering and Design, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 603
Plant, Steam, Factory, by G. R. H. Lewis, 548
Plastics, Technology of, by L. B. Davies, 380
Plates, Rectangular, Buckled, Under Action of Shearing Forces, Behaviour of, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Pocket Book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables, Seaton & Rounthwaite's, 92
Pocketbook, Mechanical Engineers', 405
Poland, British Engineers' Association Brochure on, 72
Portable Power Tools and Equipment, by G. Thornton-Jones, 716
Portmadoc, Narrow-Gauge Rails to, by J. I. C. Boyd, 408
Powder Metallurgy in Germany During Period, 1939-45, by R. A. Hetzig. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report, No. 20, 14
Powder Metallurgy, Treatise on. Vol. I, Technology of Metal Powders and Their Products, by Dr. C. G. Goetzel, 552
Power Conference, World: Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference at The Hague, 1947, 27
Power, Hydraulic, Oil, and Its Industrial Applications, by W. Ernst, 664
Power Plant Engineering and Design, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 603
Power Tools, Portable, and Equipment, by G. Thornton-Jones, 716
Practical Application of Acoustic Principles, by D. J. W. Cullum, 299
Practical Astronomy: Textbook for Engineering Schools and Manual of Field Methods, by Prof. G. L. Hosmer; revised by Prof. J. M. Robbins, 331
Practice and Performance, Locomotive, in Twentieth Century, by C. J. Allen, 192
Practice and Theory of Heat Engines, by Prof. V. M. Faires, 693
Practice and Theory of Heat Engines, by D. A. Wrangham, 144
Preservation of Mine Timber, Experiments on, Forest Products Research Records, No. 3, by J. Bryan and N. A. Richardson, 24
Pressure, Fluid, Mechanisms, by H. G. Conway, 492
Pre-Stressed Concrete, Proceedings of Conference of Institution of Civil Engineers, Held on February 16, 1949, 119
Principles of Scientific Research, by P. Freedman, 182
Private Companies, Palmer's, by Dr. J. Charlesworth, 296
Problems, Elementary, in Steel and Timber, by Dr. C. R. Young and Prof. C. F. Morrison, 548
Process and Physical Metallurgy, by Dr. J. E. Garside, 357
Propulsion, Rocket, Elements: Introduction to Engineering of Rockets, by G. P. Sutton, 609
Prospector's Handbook to Radioactive Mineral Deposits, by Dr. C. F. Davidson, 24
Protection, Fire, and Accident Prevention Year Book, 1950, 709

QUARTERLY, Aeronautical, contents of August, 1949, issue, 313
Questions and Answers, "Machinery Market," 603

RADIO Engineering, by Dr. E. K. Sandeman, 665
Radio-Frequency Heating, by Dr. L. Hartshorn, 168
Radio Industry, Invention and Innovation in, by Prof. W. R. Maclaurin, 580
Radio, Outline of, G. Newnes, Ltd., 144
Radioactive Mineral Deposits, Prospector's Handbook to, by Dr. C. F. Davidson, 24
Radiology, Industrial. Handbook of. Edited by Dr. J. A. Crowther, 576
Rails, Narrow-Gauge, to Portmadoc, by J. I. C. Boyd, 408
Railways of Germany During Period 1939-45, by H. Holcroft. British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee Overall Report No. 16, 192
Railway Officials, Universal Directory of, and Railway Year Book, 1949-1950, 405
Raw Materials Guide, Board of Trade Brochure, 645
Rectangular Plates, Buckled, Under Action of Shearing Forces, Behaviour of, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Reference Book, Engineer's, Newnes, 345
Reference Book, Metals. Edited by Dr. C. J. Smithells, 632
Reference Books. See also *Annuals*
Refrigeration Material, British, Handbook of, and Home and Overseas Buyers' Guide, 1949, 345
Reinforcing Bars, Concrete, Tests of, in Germany, 150
Report, Annual, of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism of Carnegie Institution of Washington for Year 1947-48, 440
Report to Minister of Transport: London Plan Working Party, 37
Research and Development, Journal of, of British Cast Iron Research Association, subscription open to public, 107
Research, Scientific, Principles of, by P. Freedman, 182
Researches, Historic, Chapters in History of Physical and Chemical Discovery, by Dr. T. W. Chalmers, 552. See LETTERS, 622, 705
Rise of Gas Industry in Britain, by D. Chandler and A. D. Lacey, 277
Rocks, Middle Silurian, of North Wales, by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 608
Rocket Propulsion Elements: Introduction to Engineering of Rockets, by G. P. Sutton, 609
Rounthwaite and Seaton's Pocket Book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables, 92
Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm. Behaviour of Buckled Rectangular Plates Under Action of Shearing Forces, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Rubber Manufacturers and Products, Directory of, 1949, 119
Rules and Tables, Marine Engineering, Seaton and Rounthwaite's Pocket Book of, 92

SAFETY and Performance Characteristics of Liquid-Oxygen Explosives, by W. E. Tournay, F. M. Bower and F. W. Brown, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 472, 27
Safety Practices in Dredging and Hydraulic Mining, by R. W. Fatzinger, United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin No. 470, 24
Scattering Functions for Spherical Particles, Tables of. National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 4, 148
Science in Liberated Europe, by J. G. Crowther, 99
Science Museum Descriptive Catalogue, Merchant Steamers and Motor-Ships, by H. P. Spratt, 96
Scientific Foundations of High Vacuum Technique, by Dr. S. Dushman, 467
Scientific Research, Principles of, by P. Freedman, 182
Scientific Study of Colour Stimuli and Colour Sensations, Introduction to: Physical Aspects of Colour, by Dr. P. J. Bouma, 99
Scientific Survey of North-Eastern England. Report of British Association for the Advancement of Science, 464
Seaton and Rounthwaite's Pocket Book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables, 92
Sensations and Stimuli, Colour, An Introduction to Scientific Study of: Physical Aspects of Colour, by Dr. P. J. Bouma, 99
Shearing Forces, Behaviour of Buckled Rectangular Plates Under Action of, by S. G. A. Bergman, 192
Ships, Aluminium Alloys in, Aluminium Development Association Symposium, 685
Ship Tank Superintendents, Fifth International Conference of: Papers and Discussion. Edited by Dr. G. Hughes, 716
Ship Welding Committee, Admiralty, First and Second Interim Reports of, 24
Short History of Art of Distillation, by R. J. Forbes, 300
Silurian, Middle, Rocks of North Wales, by Prof. P. G. H Boswell, 608
Simplified Design of Structural Timber, by Prof. H. Parker, 216

Sine- and Cosine-Integral Functions, Generalised, Tables of, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 413
Skin, Stressed, Construction, Elementary Theory of, by W. S. Hemp, 464
Soils, Engineering, Mechanics of, by P. L. Capper and Prof. W. F. Cassie, 300
Soil Mechanics for Civil Engineers, by Prof. B. H. Knight, 172
Some Classic Locomotives, by H. Ellis, 576
Spherical Particles, Scattering Functions for, Tables of. National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 4, 148
Stahlbeton, Deutscher Ausschuss für, 150
Statistical Year Book, Overseas, British Iron and Steel Federation, 598
Steam Locomotive in Traffic, by E. A. Phillipson, 380
Steam Plant, Factory, by G. E. H. Lewis, 548
Steam Turbine Operation, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 716
Steamers, Merchant, and Motor-Ships, Part II, by H. P. Spratt, Science Museum Descriptive Catalogue, 96
Steamers of Thames and Medway, by F. Burtt, 525
Steels, Alloy, by J. Winning, 168. See *Erratum*, 192
Steel and Britain's Future, special issue of Iron and Coal Trades Review, 598
Steel and Iron, Corrosion by Industrial Waters, and its Prevention. Iron and Steel Institute Special Report No. 41, 492
Steel and Steel Products, Handbook of, British Standards Institution, 163
Steel and Timber, Elementary Problems in, by Dr. C. R. Young and Prof. C. F. Morrison, 548
Story of Atomic Energy, by Prof. F. Soddy, 636
Story of a Hundred Years, Brochure on Centenary of D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., 59
Streamline Flow, by H. F. P. Purday, 50
Stress Analysis and Design of Elementary Structures, by Prof. J. H. Cissel, 660
Stress, Wood Under, Swelling of: Discussion of Its Hygroscopic, Elastic and Plastic Properties, by Dr. W. W. Barkas, 576
Stressed Skin Construction, Elementary Theory of, by W. S. Hemp, 464
Structural Foundations, by R. R. Minikin, 664
Structural Timber, Simplified Design of, by Prof. H. Parker, 216
Structures, Elementary, Design of, and Stress Analysis, by Prof. J. H. Cissel, 660
Structure of Matter, by Prof. F. O. Rice and Prof. E. Teller, 413
Students of Engineering, Organic Chemistry for, by Dr. F. R. Storrie, 548
Studies of Weaving and Merging Traffic, by F. H. Wynn, S. M. Gourlay and R. I. Strickland. Technical Report No. 4, Bureau of Highway Traffic, Yale University, 144
Superintendents, Ship Tank, Fifth International Conference of: Papers and Discussion. Edited by Dr. G. Hughes, 716
Supply, Water, Geology of, by Sir C. S. Fox, 636
Survey, Overseas, Marketing. Edited by C. Chisholm, 140
Survey, Scientific, of North-Eastern England. Report of British Association for the Advancement of Science, 464
Sweden, Royal Institute of Technology. Behaviour of Buckled Rectangular Plates Under Action of Shearing Forces, by S. G. A. Bergman 192
Swelling of Wood Under Stress: Discussion of Its Hygroscopic, Elastic, and Plastic Properties, by Dr. W. W. Barkas, 576

TABLES, Annual, of Electricity Undertakings of World, The Electrician, 1949-50, 598
Tables of Bessel Functions of First Kind of Orders Forty Through Fifty-One, by Staff of Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 100
Tables, Gas: Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Products of Combustion and Component Gases, and Compressible Flow Functions, by Prof. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, 357
Tables of Generalised Sine- and Cosine-Integral Functions, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 413
Tables and Rules, Marine Engineering, Seaton and Rounthwaite's Pocket Book of, 92
Tables of Scattering Functions for Spherical Particles. National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 4, 148
Tank, Ship, Superintendents, Fifth International Conference of: Papers and Discussion, edited by Dr. G. Hughes, 716
Technical Electricity, Basic, by Prof. H. Cotton, 72
Technique of Industrial Labour Payment, by C. L. Guest, 125
Technique, Lighting, by Prof. B. F. Federov, 296
Technology of Aluminium and Its Alloys, by Dr. Ing. A. von Zeerleder, 357
Technology, Electrical, by Prof. H. Cotton, 660
Technology, Gas Turbine, Fundamentals of, by W. R. Thomson, 692
Technology of Plastics, by L. B. Davies, 380
Tenant and Landlord, Law of, by R. Borregaard, 224
Terrestrial Magnetism, Director of Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report for Year 1947-48, 440
Tests of Concrete-Reinforcing Bars in Germany, 150
Textbook on Heat, by J. H. Awbery, 330
Text-Book for Students of Science and Engineering: University Mathematics, by Dr. J. Blakey, 637
Thames and Medway, Steamers of, by F. Burtt, 525
Theory, Elementary, of Stressed Skin Construction, by W. S. Hemp, 464
Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, by Prof. V. M. Faires, 693
Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, by D. A. Wrangham, 144
Theory and Use of the Complex Variable, by S. L. Green, 384
Thermodynamic Properties of Air, Products of Combustion and Component Gases, and Compressible Flow Functions: Gas Tables, by Prof. J. H. Keenan and J. Kaye, 357
Thread Grinding and Measurement, by A. C. Parkinson and W. H. Dawney, 324
Timber, Mine, Experiments on Preservation of, Forest Products Research Records, No. 3, by J. Bryan and N. A. Richardson, 24
Timber and Steel, Elementary Problems in, by Dr. C. R. Young and Prof. C. F. Morrison, 548
Timber, Structural, Simplified Design of, by Prof. H. Parker, 216
Time and Motion Study, by Prof. R. M. Barnes, 24
Tinning, Hot, by W. E. Hoare, 716
Tools, Diamond, Patents, for Machining Metals and Non-Metallic Substances, 163
Tools Division, War Production Board, History of, by Dr. B. Stoughton 693
Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, by P. Gates, 168
Traffic, Steam Locomotive in, by E. A. Phillipson, 380
Traffic, Weaving and Merging, Studies of, by F. H. Wynn, S. M. Gourlay and R. I. Strickland. Technical Report No. 4, Bureau of Highway Traffic, Yale University, 144
Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference at The Hague, 1947; World Power Conference, 27
Transport, Minister of, Report to: London Plan Working Party, 37
Treatise on Powder Metallurgy. Vol. I, Technology of Metal Powders and Their Products, by Dr. C. G. Goetzel, 552
Trigonometry, Plane, and Geometry, by C. H. McDowell. Vol. II of A Dictionary of Mathematics, 296
Turbine, Gas, Introduction to, by Prof. D. G. Shepherd, 580
Turbine, Gas, Technology, Fundamentals of, by W. R. Thomson, 692
Turbine, Steam, Operation, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 716
Twentieth Century, Locomotive Practice and Performance in, by C. J. Allen, 192

UNDERTAKINGS, Electricity, of World, Annual Tables, The Electrician, 1949-50, 598
Universal Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book, 1949-50, 405
University College, London, Calendar, 1949-50, 709
University Mathematics: Text-book for Students of Science and Engineering, by Dr. J. Blakey, 637
Use and Theory of the Complex Variable, by S. L. Green, 384

VACUUM, High, Technique, Scientific Foundations of, by Dr. S. Dushman, 467
Ventilating and Heating Industry, Year Book of, 1949, 520
Vibration, Mechanical, Elements of, by Dr. C. R. Freberg and Prof. E. N. Kemler, 608
Vibrations, Mechanical, Elementary, by Prof. A. H. Church, 331

WALES, North, Middle Silurian Rocks of, by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 608
War Production Board, Tools Division, History of, by Dr. B. Stoughton, 693
War, World, M.I.T. in, Q.E.D., by J. Burchard, 424
War, World, Westinghouse in, Battlefronts of Industry, by D. O. Woodbury, 424
Washington, Carnegie Institution of, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Director of, Annual Report for Year 1947-48, 440
Water, Hot-, Engineering, edited by E. Molloy, 24
Waters, Industrial, Corrosion of Iron and Steel by, and Its Prevention. Iron and Steel Institute Special Report No. 41, 492
Water Supply, Geology of, by Sir C. S. Fox, 636
Weaving and Merging Traffic, Studies of, by F. H. Wynn, S. M. Gourlay and R. I. Strickland. Technical Report No. 4, Bureau of Highway Traffic, Yale University, 144
Welding, Ship, Admiralty, Committee, First and Second Interim Reports of, 24
Well-Being in Factories, by C. C. Plumbe, 440
Westinghouse in World War II, Battlefronts of Industry, by D. O. Woodbury, 424
Wheel, Locomotive, Balancing, by G. W. McArd, 76
Wood Under Stress, Swelling of: Discussion of Its Hygroscopic, Elastic and Plastic Properties, by Dr. W. W. Barkas, 576
Worked Examples in Electrical Engineering, by W. T. Pratt, 96
Workshop, In the, Vol. I, by "Duplex," 660
World, Aircraft Engines of, 1949. Edited by P. H. Wilkinson, 520
World Power Conference: Transactions of Fuel Economy Conference at The Hague, 1947, 27
World War II, M.I.T. in, Q.E.D., by J. Burchard, 424
World War II, Westinghouse in, Battlefronts of Industry, by D. O. Woodbury, 424

YALE University, Bureau of Highway Traffic, Technical Report No. 4. Studies of Weaving and Merging Traffic, by F. H. Wynn, S. M. Gourlay and R. I. Strickland, 144
Year Book, Atomic Energy, edited by Dr. J. Tutin, 31
Year Book, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 1949, 140
Year Book, Fire Protection and Accident Prevention, 1950, 709
Year Book of Heating and Ventilating Industry, 1949, 520
Year Book, Railway, and Universal Directory of Railway Officials, 1949-1950, 405
Year Book, Statistical, Overseas, British Iron and Steel Federation, 598

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.
I. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 193)
II. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 200)
III. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 219)
IV. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 222)
V. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 242)
VI. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 243)
VII. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 246)
VIII. Exhibits at the Engineering and Marine Exhibition (facing page 247)
IX. The "Brabazon" 130-Ton Civil Air Liner (facing page 306)
X. The "Brabazon" 130-Ton Civil Air Liner (facing page 307)
XI. 130-MW Electric Power Station at Walsall (between pages 354 and 355)
XII. P. and O. Twin-Screw Passenger Liner "Himalaya" (facing page 382)
XIII. P. and O. Twin-Screw Passenger Liner "Himalaya" (between pages 382 and 383)
XIV. P. and O. Twin-Screw Passenger Liner "Himalaya" (facing page 383)
XV. Metre-Gauge Locomotive for the Saurashtra Railway, India (between pages 698 and 699)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :
"Blow-Back" from Locomotive Boiler, 35
Chemical Works Safety Conference, 252
Explosions in Furnaces, Prevention of (Catalogue), 548

Aeronautics :
"Aeronautical Quarterly," Contents of August, 1949, Issue, 313
Airport Lighting, Remote Control of (Catalogue), 48
Airport Staffs, Radio Control of, 532
Airship, Non-Rigid, for United States Navy, 485
Apprenticeships in Aircraft Engineering, Award of, 192
Avro Chinook Gas-Turbine Jet-Propulsion Aero Engine, 233
Batteries for Aircraft (Catalogue), 296
Boeing Gas Turbine for Aircraft, 412
"Brabazon" Air Liner, Starting Unit for, 492
Bristol Hercules Aero Engines, Overhaul Period for, 131, 557
British Airways Corporations, Traffic and Operating Statistics of, 665
de Havilland "Gipsy Major" Aero Engines, Development of, 131
de Havilland "Comet" Aircraft, 154
de Havilland "Goblin" Aero Engine, Overhaul Period for, 321
Flying Boat for United States Navy, 174
Flying Display of British Aircraft, *Erratum*, 333
Handley Page "Hermes 5" Air Liner, 202
K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, Progress in 1948, 491
London Airport, Title of, 331
London to Malta Air-Speed Record, 148
London University, Establishment of Board of Studies in Aeronautics, 227
National Aeronautical Collection, Removal of, 100
Radio Transmitter/Receiver for Aircraft (Catalogue), 324
Radio Transmitters for Stations Working with Aircraft (Catalogue), 48
Reconditioning Shops for Aero Engines, Air France, 164
Rocket Research in Upper Atmosphere, 464
Self-Locking Nut, Use in Aircraft Construction, 112
Sodium-Lights for Aircraft Landings, Fittings for, 76
Transmission Towers, Aircraft-Warning Lights on, 116
Transonic Flight Research, 383
Vickers-Armstrong "Viscount" Air Liner, 370

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :
Aslib, Appointment of Officers, 239
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Award of Scholarship, 114
Egerton, Sir A., Finnish Honour for, 281
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Election of Officers, 58; Premium Awards, 107
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, Award of Merit Cup, 420
Engineers' Guild, Western Branch, Appointment of Officers, 57
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Awards of, 491
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, Award of Certificate of Craftsmanship, 161
Junior Institution of Engineers, Awards by, 387
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Award of, 686
Royal Aeronautical Society, Award of Baden-Powell Prize, 289; Charter Scholarship of, 332
Sir Walter Preston Scholarships, Degree Awards to Holders of, 143
Stoke-on-Trent Association of Engineers, Mitchell Memorial Lecture and Medal, Award of, 372

Associations :
Aluminium Development, 685
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 449
Automobile, 35
British, 585
British Engineers', 609
Cast Iron Research Association, British, 107
Central Film Library, 103
Chemical Manufacturers, British, Association of, 252
Coal Utilisation Joint Council, 444
Construction Machinery Importers, Federation of, 240
Dynamo and Motor Manufacturers, Associated, 68
Gauge and Tool Makers', 161
Old Nions, 629
Petroleum Films Bureau, 75, 371
Prevention of Accidents, Royal Society for, 252
Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, 623
Reinforced Concrete, 203
Scientific Film Association of Great Britain, 159
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, 162
Specialists and Sub-Contractors, Associations of, Federation of, 622

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges and Viaducts :
Bailey Suspension Bridge, *Errata*, 31
Bradhurst Railway Viaduct, Repairs to, 7
Brunswick Bridge, Georgia, 148
Double-Swing Bridge, York Town, United States, 492
Eyemouth Railway Viaduct, Repairs to, 88
Forth Bridge, Conversion to Rail-Road Traffic, 249
Wrought-Iron Bridge, Stamford Bridge, Renewal of, 387
Zinc Spraying of Oddesund Bridge, Denmark, 518

Buildings and Building Construction :
Aluminium Components for Building (Catalogue), 120
Atomic-Energy Establishment, Chester, Construction of, 575
Building Machines Exhibition, Tunbridge Wells, 281
Building Programmes, Retrenchment in, 622
Dry Rot in Buildings, Exhibition to Demonstrate, 290
Excavators, Imports of, 641
Factory Extension at Works of F. Braby & Co., Ltd., 559
Factory for Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 709
Flood-Damaged Railway Buildings, Repairs to, Film on, 23
Houses, Concrete, Construction by Easiform System, 102
Structural Steelwork, Code of Practice for, 679
Town Planning at Welwyn Garden City and Hatfield, 601

Canals :
Suez Canal, Excavation of By-Pass, 271

Catalogues :
48, 96, 120, 144, 168, 192, 296, 324, 408, 436, 492, 519, 548, 576, 604, 660, 688, 709
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 192
Airguard, Ltd., 519
Airscrew Co., Ltd., 408, 436
Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 576
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 688
Allied National Corporation, Ltd., 408
Aluminium Development Association, 144
Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd., 296
Austin Crompton Parkinson Electric Vehicles, Ltd., 408
Auto Diesels, Ltd., 168, 192
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 48, 296 (2)
Bakelite, Ltd., 548
Belmos Co., Ltd., 408
Birlec Ltd., 192
Blaw Knox, Ltd., 492
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 144, 408
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 120
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 709
British Resin Products, Ltd., 144
Brook Motors, Ltd., 519
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 48, 436
Brooks & Walker, Ltd., 660
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 168
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 48, 576
Cawkell, A. E., 548
Cement and Concrete Association, 436
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 709
Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., 436
Collis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 168
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 168
Darlington & Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd., 436
Davey-Paxman & Co., Ltd., 192, 519
Davies, F. W., & Son, 576
Dewhurst & Partner, Ltd., 408
Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd., 519
Earle Bourne & Co., Ltd., 519
Elco-Ensign, Ltd., 548
Elcontrol, Ltd., 48, 548
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 48
Electrical Power Engineering Co. (Birmingham), Ltd., 48, 492
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 48
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 660
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., 548 (2)
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 492
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., 492
Fry's (London), Ltd., 168
Gardom, J., & Co., 296
General Electric Co., Ltd., 48, 120, 408, 492, 576, 688, 709
Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 519
Goodmans Industries, Ltd., 48
Harper, J., & Co., Ltd., 436
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 96, 519
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 120, 436, 709
Howard Clayton-Wright, Ltd., 408
International Time Recording Co., Ltd., 492
Jarrow Metal Industries, Ltd., 144
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., 144
Keith Blackman, Ltd., 192
Lapointe Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 660
Major, Robinson & Co., Ltd., 408
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 48 (2), 120, 436
Metal & Plastic Compacts, Ltd., 576
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 120
Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., 709
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 48, 120, 192, 296
Morse Chain Co., Ltd., 408
Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., 576, 604

Catalogues—*continued.*
Murad Developments, Ltd., 408
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 96
Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 144
Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., 548
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 144, 688
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., 576
Peto and Radford, 296
Philips Electrical Co., Ltd., 96, 120
Plessey Co., Ltd., 96, 296, 324
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 144, 492
Precision Components Co., 324
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 96, 168, 519
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 709
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., 548
Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 436
Righton, H., & Co., Ltd., 144
Rotolift Sales Co., 660
Ryan, C., & Co., 408 (2)
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 548
Sanders, W., & Co. (Wednesbury), Ltd., 324
Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 192, 688
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 408
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 144
Simplifix Couplings, Ltd., 576
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 492
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 296
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 192
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 48, 168, 604
Steel, Peech & Tozer, 324
Stratford Products Safety Service Co., 709
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 144, 168
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 548 (2)
Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 120
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 688
Tube Investments, Ltd., 436
Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., 296
Turner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 192
United Ebonite & Lorival, Ltd., 709
United Steel Cos., Ltd., 144, 324, 604
Vokes, Ltd., 604
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 688
Watliff & Co., Ltd., 48
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 660
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 296
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 324

Cement and Concrete :
Floors, Concrete, Finishes for (Catalogue), 436
Houses, Concrete, Construction by Easiform System, 102
Mixers, Concrete (Catalogues), 96, 519
Poles, Reinforced-Concrete (Catalogue), 519
Pre-Stressed Concrete Exhibition, Wales, 603
Pre-Stressed Concrete, Lectures on, 226
Technology, Concrete, Lecture on, 203
Vibrated Concrete, *Errata*, 226

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :
Cars, Coal-Mine, Specification for, 50
Cardiff, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701
Coal-Weighing Locomotive Tenders, 471
Coke, Dry-Cooling of, Discussion on, 504
Production, Coal, per Manshift, 131
Research on Processing of Coals, 129
Scottish, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701
Sheffield, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 589, 617, 645, 673, 701
Training Centre, Coal Utilisation, 444

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :
Aerojet Engineering Corporation, 464
Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd., 167
American Locomotive Co., 103
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., 59
Antros, A. B., 709
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 464
Bakelite, Ltd., 380
Big Six Film Unit, 514
Blaw-Knox Construction Co., 457
Boeing Airplane Co., 412
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., 559
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 131, 492, 557
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 91
British Tabulating Machines Co., Ltd., 502
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 441
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 520
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 114
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 624
Chance Brothers, Ltd., 644
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 609
Cochran & Co. Annan, Ltd., 119
Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc., 699
Compression Ignition, Ltd., 520
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 587
Cyc-Arc, Ltd., *Erratum*, 344
Douglas Aircraft Co., 464
Engineering Development (England), Ltd., 546
English Electric Co., Ltd., 442
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., 362
General Electric Co. (of America), 103, 417
General Electric Co., Ltd., 75, 76, 110, 162, 235, 236, 446, 457, 490, 601
Gfeller, C., Ltd., 188
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 547

Companies—*continued.*
Guy Motors, Ltd., 405
Hall Harding, Ltd., 491
Hanovia, Ltd., 650
Holsun Batteries, Ltd., 457
Horseley Bridge & T. Piggott, Ltd., 603
Hunter Spring Co., 392
Industrial Finishes Exhibition, Ltd., 611
International Nickel Co., 626
Isle of Man Steam Packet Co., 35
Kecnok Co., 587
K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, 491
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 102
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 9, 263, 444
Lincs. Trailer Co., Ltd., 405
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., 514
Magnetic Equipment Co., 575
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 23 24, 35, 75, 532
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 709
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 59 139, 470
Midland Motor Cylinder Co., Ltd., 680
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 680
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 626
Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., 604
Osborne-Peacock Co., Ltd., 668
Ozalid Co., Ltd., 408
Palmers Hebburn Co., Ltd., 587
Peglers, Ltd., 709
Peto & Radford, 457
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., 644
Powell Duffryn Technical Services, Ltd., 129
Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 457
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 31
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., 345
Raleigh Industries, Ltd., 28
Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 554
Roe A. V. (Canada), Ltd., 233
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., *Erratum*, 333
Rootes Group, 472
Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd., *Erratum*, 299
Schoni Metallising Process, Ltd., 518
Simmonds Accessories, Ltd., 112
Standard Oil Co. of America, 79
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 454, 490, 651
Stone-Wallwork, Ltd., 554
Suez Canal Co., 271
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 167
Tenaplas, Ltd., 102
Textile Machinery Makers, Ltd., 143
Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 107
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 92
Venesta, Ltd., 35, 471
Verity Films, Ltd., 709
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 370, 587
Ward Blenkinsop & Co., Ltd., 705
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 188
Whittaker Ellis, Ltd., 603
Wolf, S., & Co., Ltd., 32
Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 490
Worssam, G. J., & Son, Ltd., 587

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Contracts :
11, 35, 59, 106, 130, 226, 336, 392, 420, 476, 504, 532, 588, 616, 644
Admiralty, 476
A.E.C. Ltd., 35
Alton & Co., Ltd., 392
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 504
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 420
Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., 226
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 11
Barlow and Retallack, 106
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 226, 476
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 226, 504, 616
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 11
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 106, 420
B.V.C. Industrial Construction Ltd., 11
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 336
Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., 392
Dobson & Barlow Ltd., 588
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 226
Durafencing Ltd., 336
English Electric Co., Ltd., 616
Ferguson, Pailn Ltd., 11
Ferranti, Ltd., 392 (2)
Fuller Electrical and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 392, 616
General Electric Co., Ltd., 392
Gerrard, J., & Sons, Ltd., 476
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 11
Higgs and Hill, Ltd., 11
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., 11, 130, 504
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., The, 532
Jarvis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 130
Johnson Brothers (Steel Erectors), Ltd., 392
Leyland Motors Ltd., 226
Lodge-Cottrell Ltd., 616
London Electricity Board, 392
London Transformer Products, Ltd., 532
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 11, 616
McAlpine, Sir A., & Son, Ltd., 336
McAlpine, R., & Sons, Ltd., 226, 616
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., 392
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 11, 130, 392, 476, 616
Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., 392
Mitchell Construction Co., 392
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 130
Monk, A., & Co., Ltd., 130

Contracts—*continued.*

Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., 130
Normand, Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin, 392
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 392
Pirelli General Cable Works, Ltd., 226, 616
Prat-Daniel (Stanmore), Ltd., 476
Redpath, Brown & Co., Ltd., 130
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 11, 616
Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd., 476
Simon-Carves Ltd., 226
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., 11
Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 336, 644
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 616
Sunbeam Trolleybus Co., Ltd., 336
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 59
Tileman & Co., Ltd., 392
Troughton & Young, Ltd., 392
Tube Investments, Ltd., 588
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 106
Wellerman Brothers, Ltd., 392
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 226, 336
West's Gas Improvement Co., Ltd., 11

Education :

Aeronautics, Board of Studies in, University of London, 227
Apprenticeships in Aeronautical Engineering, Award of, 192; "The New Apprenticeship," 362; English Electric Co., Ltd., 442; Rootes Group, 472
Bristol College of Technology, *Erratum*, 380
Bruce Ball National Certificate Prize, 547
Coal Utilisation Training Centre, 444
Conference, International High-Tension, 106; Atomic Energy, 275; Engineering, in Tasmania, 503; Dynamic Properties of Rubber, 709
Congress, Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical, 82, 129; Third International Scientific Film, 159; International Mechanical Engineering, 609
Courses of Lectures on Power System Analysis, 131; Soil Mechanics, 253; Structural Steelwork, 679
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Premium Awards of, 107
Examinations, Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 107, 476; Royal Aeronautical Society, 203, 580; Institution of Chemical Engineers, 313
Foundry College, National, Prospectus, 397
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, Certificate of Craftsmanship, 161
Gloucester City Technical Institute, Prospectus, 427
Highfield, W. E., Shield Competition, 184
Hydraulic Valve Production, Film on, 709
Inventions Competition, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 597
Lectures on Concrete Technology, 203; Vector Analysis and Electromagnetic Theory, 207; Pre-Stressed Concrete, 226; Soil Mechanics, 471; Trotter-Patterson, 528; Faraday, 557, 643
Manchester, Engineering Education in, 463
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Award of, 686
National Certificates, Higher, in Civil Engineering, 616
Northampton Polytechnic, Syllabus for 1949-50, 362
Nuclear Energy, Post-Graduate Courses on, 372
Oil-Well Drilling, Information for Teachers, 371
Old Centralians, Luncheon Address, 35
Scholarships, Lincoln Welding, 9; Whitworth, 48; Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 114; Sir Walter Preston, 143; Royal Aeronautical Society, 332; Institution of Naval Architects, 611; Maudslay, 622
South East London Technical College Prize Distribution, 4
Television Training School, 235
Television Viewing of Surgical Operations, 75
Trotter-Paterson Memorial Lecture, Appeal for Funds, 528
"Vocational Aspect of Secondary and Further Education," Biannual Journal, 653

Electricity :

Air-Heating Equipment, Electrical (Catalogue), 688
Amplifier, Direct-Current (Catalogue), 548
Anglo-American Council on Productivity and Electricity Supply, 449
Batteries, Electric, for Trucks (Catalogue), 709
Batteries, Production in War Time, 457
Batteries, Secondary (Catalogue), 296
Batteries, Storage, Vent Plugs for, 609
Broadcasting Equipment (Catalogue), 296
Broadcasting in Sweden, 253
Brush Holders for Electrical Machinery (Catalogue), 120
Cables, Electric (Catalogue), 96
Cable Factory for India, Establishment of, 651
Cables and Wires, Silicone-Insulated, Working Temperature of, 91
Capacitors, Motor-Starting (Catalogue), 96
Clunie Hydro-Electric Tunnel Break-Through, 252
Collectors, Trolley-Bus, Carbon Inserts for (Catalogue), 48
Commutators, Testing, for Electrical Machinery (Catalogue), 48
Compass Indicator, Radio (Catalogue), 548
Components for Radio, Television and Telecommunications Industry, Exhibition of, 623
Condensers, Synchronous, in New Zealand, Transport of, 441
Connections for Electrical Circuits (Catalogue), 324
Dairies, Electrical Equipment for (Catalogue), 120
Direction-Finding Equipment (Catalogue), 48
Dynamometer Wattmeters, Portable (Catalogue), 548
Electrical Power Convention, British, 336, 365

Electricity—*continued.*

Electrical Resistance Alloys (Catalogue), 604
Electrification, Railway, Liverpool Street-Shenfield, 227
Electrodeposition Conference, International, 477
Electron Microscope (Catalogue), 296
Electronic Apparatus, Exhibition of, 672
Electronic-Control Devices (Catalogue), 48
Electronics, Symposium on, 162
Fans, Electric, Forty Years' Production of, 490
Fire-Alarm System, Closed-Circuit (Catalogue), 168
Flash Tubes, Electronic (Catalogue), 604
Furnaces, Electric, Safety Equipment for (Catalogue), 548
Galvanometer (Catalogue), 576
Galvanometers, Unipivot (Catalogue), 48
Generating Plant for Palestine, 457
Generating Sets, Portable (Catalogue), 168
Generator, 60-MW Hydrogen-Cooled, 470
Generator, Valve, High-Frequency (Catalogue), 120
Great Britain, Generation Returns, 48, 308
High-Tension Conference, International, 106
Hydro-Electric Schemes in North Wales, 130
Infra-Red Heating by Electricity (Catalogue), 576
Infra-Red Projection Units, 59
Insulation, Electrical, Silicone Laminations for, 380
Joint-Boxes, Cable, Compounds for (Catalogue), 120
Jointing Kit, Portable (Catalogue), 408
Lamps, Fluorescent, Fittings for (Catalogue), 120
Light, Ultra-Violet, Industrial Uses of, 650
Lighting, Airport, Remote Control of (Catalogue), 48
Lighting, Fluorescent (Catalogue), 548
Lighting, Fluorescent, at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 75
Lighting, Fluorescent, at Waterloo and Charing Cross Railway Stations, 356
Lighting, Street, at Birkenhead, 463
Littlebrook Power Station, Generator at, 470
Loudspeaker, 20-Watt (Catalogue), 48
Magnifier, Industrial, with Fluorescent Lamp, 540
Manufacturing Activities, Electrical (Catalogue), 408
Material-Handling Plant, Electric Control of (Catalogue), 436
Measuring Instruments, Electrical (Catalogue), 120
Mine-Shaft Sinking, Electric Heating in, 601
Mine Signalling, Handbook on, 464
Mine Telephones and Signalling Equipment (Catalogue), 296
Motors, Alternating- and Direct-Current, Prices of, 68
Motor-Cell Control for Lights on Transmission Towers, 116
Motors, Electric, in Cotton Industry (Catalogue), 519
Motors, Repulsion-Reduction (Catalogue), 48
Photo-Electric Control Equipment, Display of, 345
Photometric Terms (Catalogue), 548
Plugs, Electric, Unbreakable (Catalogue), 324
Plugs, Vent, for Storage Batteries, 609
Polystyrene Vent Plugs, 609
"Printing Circuit" System of Electrical Wiring, 705
Radio Control of Airport Staffs, 532
Radio Direction Finding (Catalogue), 436
Radio Mast for Automobile Association, 35
Radio-Telephone Equipment for Electric-Service Vehicles, 446
Radio, Television and Telecommunications Industry, Components for, Exhibition of, 623
Radio Communication, Use at Brighton Waterworks, 23
Radio Communication, Ship-to-Shore, 35
Radio-Communcation Links in South Africa 490
Reactor, Materials-Testing, for United States, 457
Rectifiers for Electroplating (Catalogue), 48
Rectifiers, Tubular, Low-Current (Catalogue), 604
"Rhythmatic" Street Lighting, 463
Scottish Highlands, Electricity Supply in, 107
Scottish Water Power for Electrical Generation, Film on, 129
Sodium Lamps to Aid Aircraft Landings, Fittings for, 76
Soldering Irons, Electric (Catalogue), 519
Sound-Amplifying Equipment (Catalogue), 709
South-West Scotland Electricity Board, Issue of Directory, 9
Specifications, Electrical, Australian, 686
Specifications, Electrical, Government, 651
Starters for Electric Motors (Catalogue), 576
Switches, Pressure (Catalogue), 408
Switchboards, Motor-Control (Catalogue), 48
Switchgear, Industrial (Catalogue), 408
Tachometer, Recording, for Locomotive Vehicles, 188
Tariffs, Differential, Abandonment of, 59
Telephone, Automatic, Equipment, for Canada, 454
Telephone Exchanges, Private (Catalogue), 48
Television Programmes, Recorded on Film, 616
Television Receivers, (Catalogue), 48
Television, Use in Shell-Defusing Operation, 129
Television Systems in France, Britain and United States, Comparison of, 140
Television-Training School, 235
Television Transmission in Australia, 114
Television Viewing of Surgical Operations, 75
Thermionic Valves (Catalogue), 120
Transmission Network in Scotland, Schemes for, 144
Transmitter, Broadcasting, 100-kW, for Denmark, 24
Transmitters, Radio, for Land and Aerial Work (Catalogue), 48
Transmitter-Receiver, Radio, for Aircraft (Catalogue), 324

Electricity—*continued.*

Transmitter, Television, Pilot, at Birmingham, 227
Ultra-Violet Light, Industrial Uses of, 650
Valves and Devices, Electronic (Catalogue), 576
Vehicles, Electric, Delivery (Catalogue), 408
Vehicles, Service, Electric, Radio-Telephone Equipment for, 446
Walsall Generating Station, *Erratum*, 603
Welding, Electric, Accessories for (Catalogue), 96
Welding, Spot, Machine for (Catalogue), 96

Engines and Boilers :

Air France Aero Engines, Reconditioning Shops for, 164
Boiler Combustion Efficiency, Film on, 103
Bristol "Hercules" Aero Engines, Overhaul Period for, 131, 557
Cochran Boilers, Jubilee Brochure on, 119
de Havilland "Gipsy Major" Aero Engine, Development of, 131
de Havilland "Goblin" Aero Engine, Overhaul Period for, 321
Jet-Engine Testing Laboratory, Proposed, 131
Locomotive Boiler, "Blow-Back" from, 35
Paxman Economic Boilers (Catalogue), 519
Thornycroft Petrol Engine (Catalogue), 688
Tubes, Boiler, Welding Process for, 699
Turbines, Cordite Cartridge Starter for, 252
Watt Pumping Engine, Visit to, 290

Errata and Addenda :

"Alloy Steels," 192
"Avon" Turbojet Engine, 333
Bailey Suspension Bridge, 31
"Basic Naval Architecture," 131
Broom & Wade Portable Air Compressor, 520
Engineering Education in Bristol, 380
Engineering and Marine Exhibition, 299, 344
Iron Foundry for Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, 554
"Ramus, The Rev. C. M., 1821-95," 425
Solution of Engineering Equations, 178
Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 680
Vibrated Concrete, 226
Walsall Generating Station, 603

Exhibitions :

Aeronautical Collection, National, 100
Astronomy Gallery, Science Museum, 88
Atomic Energy, 492
Automatic Lighter of 1807, 131
British Industries Fair, 167
British Transport, 271
Building Machines, Tunbridge Wells, 281
Components for Radio, Television and Telecommunication Industry, 623
Cycle and Motor-Cycle Show, 520
Dry Rot in Buildings, 290
Electronic Apparatus, Hamilton, 672
Engineering and Marine, *Erratum*, 299, 344
Industrial Finishes, 611
Joule's Water-Friction Apparatus, 10
Model Railway, Liverpool, 225
Paris International Trade Fair, 624
Photo-Electric Control Equipment, 345
Photographic Society, Royal, 227, 436
Pre-Stressed Concrete, Wales, 603
Toronto International Trade Fair, 175
Welsh Industries Fair, 72
Wet-Milling and Mixing Plant, 587

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Gas :

Gas Engineering, Higher National Certificates in, 616

Gas and Oil Engines :

Aero Engine, Gas-Turbine Jet-Propulsion, 233
Automobile Engine as Starting Unit for "Brabazon" Air Liner, 492
Boeing Gas Turbine for Aircraft, 412
Industrial Purposes, Diesel Engines for (Catalogue), 192
Locomotive, Gas-Turbine, United States, Trials of, 103
Mississippi River Fuel Commission, 2,000-h.p. Gas Turbine for, 188
Oil Purifier for Diesel-Engine Fuel (Catalogue), 688
Sentinel-Ganz Diesel Engine (Catalogue), 688
Thornycroft Diesel Engine (Catalogue), 688
Tractor, Diesel-Engined (Catalogue), 192
Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, *Erratum*, 680

Guns and Explosives :

Cordite Cartridge Starter for Turbines, 252
Shell-Defusing Operations, Use of Television in, 129
Unsheathed Permitted Explosives for Mines, 31

Industries and Commerce :

Aluminium Production in Canada and Britain, 168
Aluminium, Wrought and Cast, United Kingdom Production of, 212
Carbon Black, Production of, 554
Census of Production, Collection of Information for, 130
Coal Production per Manshift, 131
Cycle Exports to Canada, 28
Electric Motor, A.-C. and D.-C., Prices of, 68
Electricity Tariffs, Differential, Abandonment of, 59
Excavators, Discontinuance of Sale Restrictions on, 105
Excavators, Imports of, 641
Export Marketing, Techniques in, 666
Factory, Cable, in India, 651
Great Britain Generation Returns, 48, 308
"Hints to Business Men," Series of Government Booklets, 641
India, Industrial Developments in, 321

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

Industries, Welsh, 1949 Fair, 72
Iron and Steel Prices, 179
Lead Prices, Increase in, 165
Light, Ultra-Violet, Industrial Uses of, 650
Magnesium, British, Production of, 210
Oil Production, Australian, 79
Photographs in Industry, 372
Polythene Piping, Shipment to Canada, 102
Polyvinyl Chloride Sheeting, Prices of, 23
Raw Materials, Imported, Guide to, 645
Specifications, Standard, Electrical, in Australia, 686
Specifications, Standard, Overseas, Sale of, 271
Steel Production, United Kingdom, 92
Steel Production of United Steel Companies, 92
Surplus Stores, Government, Re-Sale in Germany, 699
Swansea, Steel-Sheet Industry, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Technical Information Unit, Board of Trade 685
Tin Control, End of, 531
Zinc, Canadian, United States Imports of, 477

Institutions. See *Associations*; and *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

"Alloy Steels," *Erratum*, 192
Alloy and Tool Steels (Catalogue), 144
Bars, Iron, High-Duty (Catalogue), 436
Cast Iron Research Association, British, Journal of Research Made Available to Public, 107
Castings, Steel (Catalogue), 144
Cleveland Basic Iron, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Cleveland Iron Markets, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Cleveland Manufactured Iron and Steel, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Corrosion of Steel, Discussion on, 155
Foundry College, National, Prospectus of, 397
Foundry, Iron, for Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, *Addendum*, 554
Foundry, Steel, Films on, 514
Hematite and Low-Phosphorus Iron, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Iron and Steel, Prices of, 179
Liquid Impact Punches, Use on Silicon-Steel Sheet, 417
Middlesbrough Scrap, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645 673, 701
Polythene Piping Substituted for Iron Piping, 102
Rapid Machining of Steel (Catalogue), 324
Rods, Steel and Non-Ferrous, Continuous Drawing and Finishing Plant for, 135
Scottish Iron and Steel Trades, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Sections, Rolled-Steel (Catalogue), 436
Sheffield Iron and Steel Trade, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Silicon-Steel Sheet, Use of Liquid Impact Punches on, 417
Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron, 626
Strip, Steel, Hot-Rolled (Catalogue),
Swansea Steel-Sheet Industry, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 179, 203, 227, 253, 281, 309, 337, 365, 393, 421, 449, 477, 505, 533, 561, 587, 617, 645, 673, 701
Tool Steels (Catalogue), 576
United Kingdom, Steel Production in, 72
United Steel Companies, Steel Production by, 92

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways and Locomotives*

Machine and Other Tools :

Bending, Cropping and Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 408
Bits, Tool (Catalogue), 660
Broaching Machines, Horizontal (Catalogue), 660
Cutting-Tool Research at Metropolitan-Vickers Research Laboratories, 139
Gear-Hobbing Machines (Catalogue), 168
Guillotine, Hand-Operated (Catalogue), 408
Hammer, Portable, for Boring Holes in Walls, 32
Lathes, Centre (Catalogue), 408
Plate-Trepanning Tool (Catalogue), 168
Power-Operated Hand Tool, Use in American Factories, 252
Press, 50-ton Arbor, 624
Rod-Drawing and Finishing Plant, Continuous, 135

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Electrical-Resistance (Catalogue), 604
Alloy, Light-, Castings and Forgings (Catalogue), 436
Alloys for Marine Propellers, 155
Aluminium-Alloy Conduit and Fittings (Catalogue) 144

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Aluminium Alloys for Marine Use (Catalogue), 436
Aluminium Alloys, Use in Ships, 685
Aluminium Castings and Forgings (Catalogue), 709
Aluminium Components for Building (Catalogue), 120
Aluminium Lattice-Type Radio Mast for Automobile Association, 35
Aluminium Paint, Temperature-Resisting (Catalogue), 296
Aluminium Production in Canada and Britain, 168
Aluminium Sections (Catalogue), 144
Aluminium Sheet, Corrugated (Catalogue), 144
Aluminium Wires and Cables, Production of, 167
Aluminium, Wood-Veneered, Manufacture of, 35
Aluminium, Wrought and Cast, United Kingdom Production of, 212
Brass and Copper Tubes, Properties of (Catalogue), 519
Cars, Coal-Mine, Specification for, 50
Cleveland's Oldest Mine, 203
Coals, Research on, 129
Corrosion of Steel, Discussion on, 155
Electroplating, Metal Rectifiers for (Catalogue), 48
Explosives, Unsheathed, for Mines, 31
Foundry, Iron, for Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., *Addendum*, 554
Foundries, Steel, Films on, 514
Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 82, 129
Furnace for Metallurgical Uses (Catalogue), 192
Furnace, Miniature, Crucible (Catalogue), 192
Furnace, Rotary, Crucible (Catalogue), 296
Furnace, Tempering, for Toolroom Use (Catalogue), 324
Impact Test, Schnadt, 575
Lubricants for Mining Machinery (Catalogue), 709
Magnesium, British Production of, 210
Microscope, Electron, for Metallurgical Use, 155
Mine-Shaft Sinking, Electric Heating in, 601
Nickel Alloys, Farming and Industrial Uses of (Catalogue), 296
Non-Ferrous Metals, Wrought (Catalogue), 144
Powder Metallurgy (Catalogue), 576
Signalling, Mine, Handbook on, 464
Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron, 626
Steels, Alloy and Tool (Catalogue), 144
Sulphur Removal in Basic Open-Hearth Furnace Practice, 149
"Tconic" Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Castings (Catalogue), 296
Telephones and Signalling Equipment for Mines (Catalogue), 296
Tread Plate, Aluminium-Alloy (Catalogue), 408
Zinc Spraying of Oddesund Bridge, Denmark, 518

Miscellaneous :

Adhesives, Synthetic Resin (Catalogue), 144
Anderson, D., & Son, Ltd., Centenary Brochure, 59
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 252
"Antrophal" Process for Painting Metallic Surfaces, 709
"Armourplate" Glass, Film on, 644
Astronomy Gallery, Science Museum, Opening of, 88
Astronomy, Optical-Glass Disc for United States, 644
Automatic Lighter of 1807, Exhibit at Science Museum, 131
Bearings and Bearing Metals (Catalogue), 519
Belt Conveyors (Catalogue), 709
Bin Level Indicator, 575
Broaching versus Milling (Catalogue), 436
Carbon Black, Production of, 554
Carbon Inserts for Trolley-'Bus Collectors (Catalogue), 48
Cast Iron Research Association, British, "Journal of Research and Development" Made Available to Public, 107
Chain Drives (Catalogue), 408
Clunie Water Power Tunnel Break-Through, 252
"Cochran Boilers: 50 Years at Annan," Jubilee Brochure, 119
Compass, Gyro, Sperry (Catalogue), 192
Compass Indicator, Radio (Catalogue), 548
Construction Machinery Importers, Federation of, Formation of, 240
Cranes, Mobile (Catalogue), 168
Dairies, Electrical Equipment for (Catalogue), 120
Directory Issued by South-West Scotland Electricity Board, 9
Disc, Optical-Glass, British-Made, for United States, 644
Drawing, Isometric and Perspective, Guides for, 408
Dust Extractor Unit (Catalogue), 408
Excavators, Removal of Sale Restrictions on, 105
Face Shields (Catalogue), 709
Fallacy of Best Two Out of Three, 233
Fans (Catalogue), 168
Fans, Electric, Production of, 490
Fans, Ventilating, Electric (Catalogue), 192
Film, Arc-Welding Machinery, 444
Film, "Armourplate" Glass, 644
Film, Boiler Combustion Efficiency, 103
Film, Flood-Damage Repairs, 23
Film, History of Permanent Way Institution, 380
Film Library, Royal Microscopical Society, 547
Film, Oil-Well Drilling, 371
Film, Petroleum Industry, 75
Film, Production of Hydraulic Valves, 709
Film, Scottish Water Power for Electrical Generation, 129
Film, Steel-Foundry Production, 514
Filters, Air and Oil (Catalogue), 576

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Fire-Alarm System (Catalogue), 168
Fish Smoking, Kilns for (Catalogue), 436
Franklin Institute, Research Work at, 174
Gauges, Vernier, and Micrometers (Catalogue), 660
Glass "Armourplate," Film on, 644
Glass, Optical, Disc, British-Made, for United States, 644
Glass, Safety, for Shop Windows, 107
Glazing Bars, Aluminium (Catalogue), 688
Gloves for Industrial Use (Catalogue), 519
Goggles, Safety (Catalogue), 709
Graphite, Colloidal, for Lubrication (Catalogue), 192
"Guide to Raw Materials," Brochure, 645
Gyro Compass, Sperry (Catalogue), 192
Handling Plant, Material (Catalogue), 436
"Hints to Business Men," Government Booklets on, 641
Insulation and Continuity Tester (Catalogue), 548
"Journal of Research and Development" of British Cast Iron Research Association Made Available to Public, 107
Kilns, Fish-Smoking (Catalogue), 436
Kiln Tyre, Use of Welding for Repair of, 263
Lifting Tackle (Catalogue), 660
Liquid Impact Punches, 417
Livery Companies of London, Address on, 35
Magnifier, Industrial, Illuminated, 540
Mechanical Aids, American, Investigation of, 252
Mechanical Handling Plant (Catalogue), 168
Microscope, Electron (Catalogue), 296
Mont Blanc, Proposed Road Tunnel Through, 448
Nasmyth, J., Memorial to, 417
Noise-Measuring Instrument (Catalogue), 548
Oil, Edible, Refining Plant for (Catalogue), 144
Oil Production, Australian, 79
Oil Purifier, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 408
Oil-Well Drilling, Films on, 371
Paint, Aluminium (Catalogue), 296
Painting Metallic Surfaces, "Antrophal" Process for, 709
Photographs in Industry, 372
Pipe Couplings (Catalogue), 576
Plastic Mouldings (Catalogue), 709
Plastics in Textile Industry (Catalogue), 548
Plywood, Weather-Resistant, 471
Polythene Piping to Replace Iron Piping in Canada, 102
Polyvinyl Chloride Sheeting, Prices of, 23
Pumps, Self-Priming, Portable (Catalogue), 192
Punched Cards, Use in Accountancy, 502
Research Associations, Assistance Given to Small Firms, 4
Research on Cutting Tools, 139
Research Work at Franklin Institute, 174
Road Transport Executive, Creation of New Executives to Replace, 23
Road-Transport Scheme for Eastern Area of England, 492
Rubber, Dynamic Properties of, Conference on, 709
Ruler, Parallel, Roller-Type, 491
Schnadt Impact Test, 575
Sealing Strip Adhesive (Catalogue), 408
Simmonds Self-Locking Nut, 112
Soil Mechanics, Lectures on, 253, 471
Soldering Irons, Electric (Catalogue), 519
Solution of Engineering Equations, *Errata*, 178
Spectacles, Protective (Catalogue), 144
Springs, Improved Types of, 392
Spring-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 296
Surgery, Use of Television in, 75
Technical Information Unit, Board of Trade, 685
Textile Industry, Plastics in (Catalogue), 548
Thermometers, Mercury-in-Steel (Catalogue), 144
Thermometer, Resistance, Controller (Catalogue), 548
Tubes, Copper, Fittings for (Catalogue), 408
Tunnel, Road, Through Mont Blanc, 448
Valves, Hydraulic, Production of, Film on, 709
"Vendura" Wood-Veneered Aluminium Sheet, 35
Vernier Gauges and Micrometers (Catalogue), 660
"Vocational Aspect of Secondary and Further Education," Biannual Journal, 653
Welding, Arc, Designing Machinery for, 444
Welding, Arc, Multi-Operator Installation, for Italy, 31
Welding Chart of Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 167
Welding, Cold-Pressure, System of General Electric Co., 236
Welding, Electric, Accessories for (Catalogue), 96
Welding for Furnaces, Lincoln Scholarships in, 9
Welding Process for Boiler Tubes, 699
Welding, Repair of Kiln Tyre by, 263
Welding, Spot, Machines for (Catalogue), 96
Wheels and Pinions (Catalogue), 436
Winches, Hoists and Jacks (Catalogue), 688

Motor Cars, Etc. :

Cycle and Motor-Cycle Show, 1949, 520
Diesel-Engined Tractor (Catalogue), 112
Recording Tachometer for Motor Vehicles, 188
Springs, Motor-Car, Machinery for Making (Catalogue), 296
Tramcars and Trolley-'Buses, Replacement in Birmingham by Omnibuses, 131
Transmission Units for Automobiles (Catalogue), 168
Trolley-'Bus Collectors, Carbon Inserts for (Catalogue), 48
Trucks, Electric (Catalogue), 709
Trucks, Electric, Batteries for (Catalogue), 709
Two-Tier Motor Coach, Demonstration Run of, 405

Naval :

"Basic Naval Architecture," *Erratum*, 131
Flying Boat for United States Navy, 174
Jet-Engine Testing Laboratory, Proposed, for United States Navy, 131
Non-Rigid Airship for United States Navy, 685

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry :

Atmosphere, Upper, Research on, 464
Atomic Energy Conference, 275
Atomic Energy Establishment, Chester, Construction of, 575
Atomic Energy Exhibition, 492
Chemicals, Rare, Information on, 419
Coals, Processing of, Research on, 129
Heat, Nature of, 10
Human Heat Tolerance, 463
Humidity, Relative, Equipment for Measuring (Catalogue), 48
Ion-Exchange Materials for Water Treatment, 319
Joule's Water-Friction Apparatus, Exhibition of, 10
Lime-Hydration Plant (Catalogue), 144
Materials-Testing Reactor, 457
Nuclear Energy, Post-Graduate Courses on, 372
Nuclear Research Centre in United States, 374
Photo-Electric Cell for Photometry, 604
Polyvinyl Butyral for Shop-Window Glass, 107
Polyvinyl-Chloride Compounds for Electric Cables, Specification, 651
Research Work at Franklin Institute, 174
Silicone Laminates for Electrical Insulation, 380
Silicone, Liquid-Methyl, Properties of (Catalogue), 576
Silicone-Rubber Insulated Cables and Wires, Increased Working Temperature of, 91
Torsion-Testing Machine, Large, 441
Transonic Flight Research, 383
Vector Analysis and Electromagnetic Theory, Lectures on, 207

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Hydro-Electric Development Schemes in North Wales, 130
Transmission Line Network in Scotland, Schemes for, 144
Transmission Lines Across River Orwell, Warning Lights on, 116

Railways and Locomotives :

Boiler, Locomotive, "Blow-Back" from, 35
Braidhurst Railway Viaduct, Repairs to, 7
British Railways Exhibition, 271
British Transport Commission, Extension of Powers Act, 598
Central London Line Extension to Epping, 308
Charing Cross Station, Fluorescent Lighting at, 356
Coal-Mine Cars, Specification, 50
Coal-Weighing Locomotive Tenders, 471
Danish State Railways, Zinc Spraying of Oddesund Bridge, 518
Eyemouth Branch Line, Berwick, Re-Opening of, 88
Forth Bridge, Conversion into a Railway-Road Bridge, 249
Gas-Turbine Locomotive, United States, Trial of, 103
Genoa and Germany, Railway Communication Between, 174
Glasgow, Centenary of Buchanan Street Station, 471
"Leader" Class Locomotive, Trial Run, 11
Level Crossings, Renewals at, 372
Liverpool Street-Shenfield Railway Electrification, 227
Locomotive Mobile Testing Vehicle, 344
Locomotives and Railway Equipment, Act Authorising Sale to Northern Ireland, 598
Middle East, Return of Locomotives from, 184
Model Railway Exhibition, Liverpool, 225
Newcastle, Railway Crossings at, 472
Railway Communications, Flood-Damaged, Restoration of, Film on, 23
Road Transport Executives, Creation of New Bodies, 23
Signalling, Railway, Apparatus (Catalogue), 660
Springs, Railway, Machinery for Making (Catalogue), 296
Stamford Brook Wrought-Iron Bridge, Renewal of, 387
Traffic-Control Scheme, Railway, for London Midland Region, 155
Ultrasonic Flaw-Detector Rail Wagons, 682
Waterloo Station, Fluorescent Lighting at, 356

Reinforced Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Aluminium Alloys for Marine Use (Catalogue), 436
Aluminium Alloys, Use in Ships, 685
Lloyd's Register Wreck Returns, 651
"Magdalena," S.S., Inquiry into Loss of, 154
Propellers, Ship, Alloys for, 155
Radio Transmitters for Stations Working with Ships (Catalogue), 48
Ship-to-Shore Radio-Communication at Fleetwood, 35
"Winchester Castle," Return to Service, 308

Societies. See *Technical Societies*; and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 165, 203, 289, 332, 580
Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, 192, 333
Aslib, 239, 408, 576
British Association, 585
British Engineers' Association, 609
Carnegie Institute of Technology, 374
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 313
Chemical Society, 155, 227
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 253
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 58, 75, 107, 155, 275, 442, 557, 643
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 184, 420, 597
Electrodepositors' Technical Society, 477
Electroplaters' Society, American, 477
Engineers' Guild, 57, 593
Engineers, Institution of, Australia, 503
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 491
Faraday Society, 155
Fuel, Institute of, 504
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 616
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 107, 476
Illuminating Engineering Society, 528
Industrial Supervisors, Institute of, 9, 370
Iron and Steel Institute, 155, 504
Iron and Steel Research Association, British, 155
Junior Institution of Engineers, 387, 622
Maudslay Society, 622
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 503, 547, 652
Metallurgists, Institution of, 319
Metals, Institute of, 155
Microscopical Society, Royal, 155, 547
Mining and Mechanical Engineers, American Institute of, 149
Municipal Engineers, Institution of, 253
Naval Architects, Institution of, 492, 611
Newcomen Society, 290
Old Centralians, 35, 485, 594
Old Nions Association, 629
Permanent Way Institution, 389
Photographers, British, Institute of, 372
Photographic Society, Royal, 227, 496
Physical Society, 155
Physics, Institute of, 129, 155
Production Engineers, Institution of, 202
Royal Institution, 604
Rubber Industry, Institution of the, 709
Stoke-on-Trent Association of Engineers, 372
Statistical Society, Royal, 701
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 253
Testing Materials, American Society for, 419, 441
Water Engineers, Institution of, 593
Welding, Institute of, 575
Women's Engineering Society, 287

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal*; *Industries*; *Electricity*; *Iron and Steel*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Societies, Etc. :

Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 164, 402, 486, 570
Apprentices in Foundries, 92; Proportion to Journeymen, 188
"Beaverbrae" and "Argomont," Dock Dispute Over, 68, 92, 116
Board of Conciliation, Railway, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 346, 374, 402, 486, 710
Boilermakers' Society, Fate of Jarrow, 346; Unemployment in Shipbuilding Industry, 626
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Distribution of Annual Income, 514
British Electricity Authority, Strike at London Power Stations, 654, 682
British Employers' Confederation, Discussion on Restrictive Practices in Industry, 212
Building Trade, Adherence to Safety Regulations, 486
Canadian Seamen's Union, 68, 92, 116
Civilian Staffs Employed in Government Departments, 318, 626
Clothing and Household Goods, 5 per cent. Reduction in Prices of, 140, 236
Coal, Concessionary and Cheap, Claims for, 402, 710
Coal Production Statistics, 164, 402
Colliery Man-Power Statistics, 318
Colliery Winders' Federation of Great Britain, Wage Claims by, 116, 164, 188, 212, 236, 458; Notice of Strike Action, 116, 164; Training of Extra Enginemen, 236; Refusal of Enginemen to Join Rival Union, 570
Constructional Engineering Union, Adherence to Safety Regulations, 486
Control of Engagement Order, 188
Cumberland Miners, Claims for Concessionary Coal by, 402, 710
Devaluation of Sterling, Effects of, 346, 402, 430, 514
Dock Dispute Over Canadian Ships "Beaverbrae" and "Argomont," 68, 92, 116
Durham County Miners' Association, 570
Durham Enginemen's Association, 570
Education Facilities for Trade Unionists, 318
Education, Ministry of, Representations Submitted by Unions on Training of Young Persons, 92
Electrical Trades Union, Negotiating Machinery in Road-Haulage Industry, 164; Need for Control of Profits in Industry, 570; Strike at London Power Stations, 654, 682

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Electricity-Generating Stations in Northern Ireland, Wage Rates at, 318
Electricity-Supply Industry, Wage Rates in, 44; National Joint Industrial Council for, 44; Unofficial Strike at London Power Stations, 654, 682
Employees' Share in Management of Nationalised Industries, 44, 212
Employment Conditions, Effect of National Arbitration Order, 261
Employment in Northern Ireland, 570
Employment Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 188, 318, 430, 542
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Consideration of Engineering Wage Claims, 92, 458, 542
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Claims for Wage Increase of 20*s.* Weekly, 20, 92, 458; Annual Conference at Scarborough, 20; Negotiating Machinery in Road-Haulage Industry, 164; Membership Statistics, 710; Support for Wage Restraint, 710
Foundry Industry, Wage Differentials in, 92; Apprenticeships in, 92, 188; Man-Power in, 116
Foundry Trade Apprentices, 92; Proportion of Apprentices to Journeymen, 188
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Annual Delegate Meeting, 116
General Federation of Trade Unions, Annual Report, 92; Jubilee Brochure, 116; Investment of Funds, 116
General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Wage Claims by, 290; Inefficiency of Workpeople in Some Branches of Industry, 626
Government Engineers, Claim for Wage Increase of 20*s.* Weekly, 20
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Views of Sir F. Rebbeck on Shipbuilding Orders, 458
Henniker-Heaton, C., on Efficiency of British Industry, 570
Hotels Executive, Income of, 164
Hours of Work, Changes in, 140, 374
Household Goods and Clothing, 5 per cent. Reduction in Prices of, 140, 236
Index of Industrial Production, 20
Index of Rates of Wages, 68, 140, 261, 514
Index of Retail Prices, 68, 140, 261, 346
Industrial Disputes. See *Strikes*
Internal-Combustion Engine Industry, Productivity Team's Visit to United States, 402
Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous Metal Scrap-Metal Industry, Wage Increase in, 542
Iron and Steel Trade Employers' Association, Wage Claims of Employees, 290
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, on Government Wage Policy, 212; Spread of Education, 318; Wage Differentials, 430; Cost-of-Living Agreements, 430, 570
Journeymen and Apprentices, Proportions of, 188
Labour and National Service, Ministry of, Intervention in Railway Wage Dispute, 44; Appointment and Report of Railway Board of Conciliation, 68, 92, 116, 140 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374; Training of Young Persons, 92; Intervention in Claims of Colliery Winding Enginemen, 116, 164, 188, 212, 236, 458
Labour Notes, 20, 44, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 261, 290, 318, 346, 374, 402, 430, 458, 486, 514, 542, 570, 598, 626, 654, 682, 710
Labour Turnover, Statistics of, 654
Lancashire Miners, Claims for Concessionary Coal by, 402, 710
Lancashire Winding Enginemen's Association, 188, 212, 236
Lawther, Sir W., on Improvements in Wages, 44; on Unofficial Strikes, 261
"Lloyd's List," Views on Fate of Jarrow, 346
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Rejection of Railway Executive's Offer of Wage Increase of 3*s.* Weekly, 20, 44; Establishment and Reports of Board of Conciliation, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374; Claim for 5*l.* a Week Minimum Wage, 486, 682; Proposed Pension Scheme for Railwaymen, 570; Agreement with Executive for Staff Consultations, 654

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Lodging Turns in Railway Service, Dispute Over, 68
London Dock Board, Holiday Pay to Strikers, 116
London Power Stations, Unofficial Strike at, 654, 682
London Transport Executive, Wage Offer of 3*s.* Weekly, 20, 44, 164, 290; Wage Claim for 5*l.* a Week Minimum, 682
"Man and Metal," Views of, 212, 318, 430
Management, British Institute of, on Labour Turnover in Industry, 654
Merseyside Ship-Repairing Industry, 682
Metal-Finishing Industry, Wages in, 261
Mineworkers, National Union of, 44, 116, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 346, 402, 570, 598, 682, 710
Minimum Wage, Statutory, Proposals for, 346, 402
Mining Industry, Coal, Annual Meeting of National Union of Mineworkers at Porthcawl, 44; Wage Claims of Colliery Winding Enginemen, 116, 164, 188, 212, 236, 458; Statistics of Coal Production, 164, 402; Employees' Share in Management of the Nationalised Industry, Under Nationalisation, 212; Training of Extra Colliery Winding Enginemen, 236; Wage Structure in the Industry, 236; Profits of National Coal Board, 290; Appeal to Work Two Saturday Shifts per Month, 290; Statistics of Man-Power at Collieries, 318; Strike of Oncost Operatives at Scottish Collieries, 346; Claims for Concessionary and Cheap Coal, 402, 710; Colliery Winding Enginemen's Refusal to Join Union, 570; Wage Claims of Lower-Paid Miners, 598; Special Accident Fund, 682
Morrison, H., on Rewards for Individual Effort, 542
Motor Show, International, Strike of Carpenters at, 346
National Coal Board, 116, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 402, 682, 710
National Dock Board, London Dock Strike, 68, 92, 116
National Joint Industrial Council for Electricity-Supply Industry, 44
National Reference Tribunal, 458
National Shipbuilders' Security, Ltd., Views on Fate of Jarrow, 346
Nationalisation Proposals for Engineering Industry, 20; for Shipbuilding Industry, 20
Nationalised Industries, Employees' Share in Management, 44, 212
Northern Ireland, Employment in, 570
Oncost Operatives at Scottish Collieries, Strike of, 346
Patternmakers' Association, United, Wage Claims of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 20 458; Ratio Between Apprentices and Journeymen, 188; Effects of Devaluation of Sterling, 430; Disposal of Income of Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 514
Pension Scheme for Railwaymen, Proposed, 570
"Personal Incomes, Costs and Prices," White Paper on, 20, 212, 514
Prices of Clothing and Household Goods, 5 per Cent. Reduction in, 140, 236
Profits, Proposals for Statutory Control of, 570
Radio Exhibition, Olympia, Strike of Carpenters at, 346
Railway Clerks' Association, Rejection of Railway Executive's Offer of Wage Increase of 3*s.* Weekly, 20; Establishment and Reports of Board of Conciliation, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374; Claim for 5*l.* a Week Minimum Wage, 486, 682; Agreement with Executive for Staff Consultations, 654
Railway Executive, Wage Offer of 3*s.* Weekly, 20, 44, 164, 290; Dispute Over Lodging Turns, 68; Establishment and Reports of Board of Conciliation, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374; Wage Claims of Railway Shopmen, 92, 116, 140, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374, 578, 710; Traffic-Receipts Income, 44, 164, 458, 570; Pension Scheme for Railwaymen, 570; Agreement with Unions for Staff Consultations, 654; Wage Claim for 5*l.* a Week Minimum, 682

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Railway Shopmen, Wage Claims of, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374, 486, 598, 710
Railway Shopmen's National Joint Council, 486, 710
Railway Signalmen's Conference, Hastings, 346
Railwaymen, National Union of, Rejection of Railway Executive's Offer of Wage Increase of 3*s.* Weekly, 20, 44; Annual Delegate Conference at Brighton, 44; Demand for Employees' Share in Railway Management, 44, 212; Dispute Over Lodging Turns, 68; Establishment and Reports of Board of Conciliation, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374; National Conference of Railway Supervisors, 261; Decision to Work to Rule, 318; Claim for 5*l.* a Week Minimum Wage, 374, 402, 486, 682; Bad Time-Keeping by Staff, 486; Railway Shopmen's Wage Claim, 486, 598, 710; Opposition to Wage Restraint, 654; Agreement with Executive for Staff Consultations, 654
Restrictive Practices in Industry, 212
Road-Haulage Industry, Establishment of Joint Negotiating Machinery, 164
Robb, H., on High Costs in Shipbuilding Industry, 458
Scottish Collieries, Strike of Oncost Operatives at, 346
Scottish Trades Union Congress, Support for Policy of Wage Restraint, 710
Seafarers' Union, International, 68, 92, 116
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 570
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Annual Conference, 20; Wage Claims of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 20, 92, 458, 542, 626; Wage Claims of Railway Shopmen, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374, 486, 598, 710; Agreement with Railway Executive for Staff Consultations, 654
Shipbuilding Industry, Jarrow's Economic Position During Inter-War Period, 346; Effects of High Costs on Production, 458; Orders from United States, 458; Foreign Competition in, 486; Redundancy in, 486; Labourers' Wage Claims, 570; Unemployment in, 626, 682; Ships Sent Abroad for Repair Work, 682
Shipbuilding Orders from United States, 458
Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, Wage Claims by, 290
Stevedores and Dockers, National Amalgamated, 68, 92
Strikes, Dock, 68, 92, 116; by Winding Enginemen, 212, 236; by Carpenters at London Exhibitions, 346; by Oncost Operatives at Scottish Collieries, 346; at London Power Stations, 654, 682
Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 44, 140, 374, 514
Supervisors, Railway, National Conference of, 261
Thornycroft, Sir J. E., on Competition in Shipbuilding Industry, 486
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Distribution of Annual Income, 514
Trade Unions, British, Financial and Membership Statistics of, 598
Trade Union Funds, Care and Investment of, 116
Trades Union Congress, Proposed Legislation to Restraint Profits, 20; Suggestion for Reducing Cost of Living, 68; Discussion on Economic Problems with Ministers, 140, 542; Employees' Share in Management of Nationalised Industries, 212; Policy on Wages and Prices, 212, 430, 514, 542; Report on Economic Situation, 236, 514, 542; Effect of Devaluation of Sterling, 346, 430; National Minimum Wage, 346; Fate of Jarrow, 346; Wage Stabilisation Policy, 542, 570, 598, 626, 654, 682, 710; Wage Claims of Lowest-Paid Grades of Miners, 598
Traffic-Receipts Income of British Transport Commission, Statistics, 44, 164, 458, 570; Deficiency in 1949, 598

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Transport and General Workers' Union, Dock Strike, 68, 92, 116; Biennial Conference at Scarborough, 68; Wage Structure in Engineering Industry, 92; Conditions in Foundry Industry, 92; Joint Negotiating Machinery in Road-Haulage Industry, 164; National Minimum Wage, 402; Wage Increase in Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous Scrap-Metal Industry, 542; Wage Claim of Labourers in Shipbuilding Industry, 570; Need for Restraint in Making Wage Claims, 570, 626
Turnover of Labour in Industry, 654
United States Maritime Commission, Investigation of British Shipbuilding Industry, 458, 486
United States, Slump in, 116
United States, Visits of British Productivity Teams to, 164
Vehicle Builders, National Union of, Negotiating Machinery in Road-Haulage Industry, 164
Wage Claims, Engineers', for 20*s.* a Week Increase, 20, 92, 458; Shipbuilders', for 20*s.* a Week Increase, 20; Railwaymen's, for 10*s.* a Week Increase, 20, 44, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 374; Railway Shopmen's, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 290, 318, 374, 486, 710; Electricity-Supply Operatives', 44; Coalminers', 44, 236, 346; Dock Strikers', for Holiday Pay, 116; Colliery Winding Enginemen's, 116, 164, 188, 458; Metal-Finishing Operatives', 261; Iron and Steel Industry Employees', 290; Northern Ireland Electricity Generating Station Employees', 318; Scottish Colliery Oncost Operatives', 346; by Carpenters at London Exhibitions, 346; Railwaymen's, for 5*l.* a Week Minimum, 374, 402, 486, 682; by Employees in Iron, Steel, and Non-Ferrous Scrap-Metal Industry, 542; by Labourers in Shipbuilding Industry, 570; Lower-Paid Miners', 598
Wage, Minimum, Statutory, Proposals for, 346, 402
Wages and Prices, Government Policy on, 212, 236
Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 44, 140, 374, 514
Wages, Views of Sir W. Lawther on Need for Improvements in, 44; Need for Restraint in Making New Claims, 140, 514; Government Policy on, 212, 236; National Minimum, 346, 402; Application of Cost-of-Living Agreements, 430; Application of Differentials, 430; Stabilisation Policy of Trades Union Congress, 542, 570, 598, 626 654, 682, 710
Watermen, Lightermen, Tugmen and Bargemen's Union, 68, 92
Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics of, 188, 318, 542
Yorkshire Winding Enginemen's Association, 188, 212, 236
Young Persons, Technical Training of, 92

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*; and *Railways and Locomotives*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks:

Brighton Waterworks, Use of Radio-Communication at, 23